

LA-UR-16-24711

Approved for public release; distribution is unlimited.

Title: SWEIS Yearbook 2014

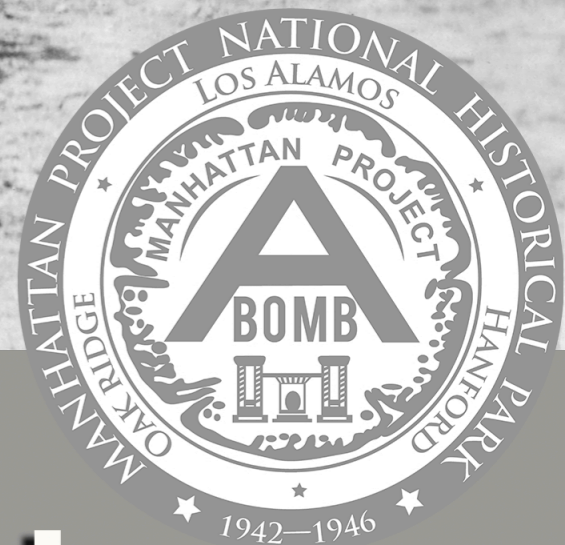
Author(s): Wright, Marjorie Alys

Intended for: Report
Environmental Programs

Issued: 2016-09-16 (rev.1)

Disclaimer:

Los Alamos National Laboratory, an affirmative action/equal opportunity employer, is operated by the Los Alamos National Security, LLC for the National Nuclear Security Administration of the U.S. Department of Energy under contract DE-AC52-06NA25396. By approving this article, the publisher recognizes that the U.S. Government retains nonexclusive, royalty-free license to publish or reproduce the published form of this contribution, or to allow others to do so, for U.S. Government purposes. Los Alamos National Laboratory requests that the publisher identify this article as work performed under the auspices of the U.S. Department of Energy. Los Alamos National Laboratory strongly supports academic freedom and a researcher's right to publish; as an institution, however, the Laboratory does not endorse the viewpoint of a publication or guarantee its technical correctness.



SWEIS Yearbook

2014



Front Cover photos: Historic Pond Cabin circa 1914 (courtesy of the Los Alamos Historical Society) (top), the Pond Cabin is part of the Manhattan Project National Historical Park (bottom)

SWEIS Yearbook–2014

Comparison of 2014 Data to Projections of the 2008 Site-Wide Environmental Impact Statement for Continued Operation of Los Alamos National Laboratory

Prepared by the Environmental Stewardship Group,
Environmental Protection and Compliance Division

Los Alamos National Laboratory, an affirmative action/equal opportunity employer, is operated by the Los Alamos National Security, LLC, for the National Nuclear Security Administration of the U.S. Department of Energy under contract DE-AC52-06NA25396. By acceptance of this article, the publisher recognizes that the U.S. Government retains a nonexclusive, royalty-free license to publish or reproduce the published form of this contribution, or to allow others to do so, for U.S. Government purposes. Los Alamos National Laboratory requests that the publisher identify this article as work performed under the auspices of the U.S. Department of Energy. Los Alamos National Laboratory strongly supports academic freedom and a researcher's right to publish; as an institution, however, the Laboratory does not endorse the viewpoint of a publication or guarantee its technical correctness.

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL or the Laboratory) operations data for calendar year (CY) 2014 mostly fell within the 2008 Site-Wide Environmental Impact Statement (SWEIS) projections. Operation levels for the Radiochemistry Facility exceeded the 2008 SWEIS capability projections. This increase in operations did not cause an increase in waste generation, National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) discharges, or radioactive air emissions above the projections from the 2008 SWEIS. Several facilities exceeded the 2008 SWEIS levels for waste generation quantities; all were one-time, non-routine events that do not reflect day-to-day LANL operations. In addition, total site-wide waste generation quantities were below SWEIS projections for all waste types, reflecting the overall levels of operations at both the Key and Non-Key Facilities. Gas, electricity, and water consumption remained within the 2008 SWEIS levels projected for utilities in CY 2014.

Background

In 1999, the United States (US) Department of Energy (DOE) published a SWEIS for the continued operation of LANL. DOE issued a Record of Decision (ROD) for this document in September 1999. DOE announced in the ROD that it would operate LANL at an expanded level and that the environmental consequences of that level of operations were acceptable.

In 1999, DOE and LANL implemented the SWEIS Yearbook to make annual comparisons between SWEIS projections and actual operations data. The Yearbook provides DOE/National Nuclear Security Administration (NNSA) with a tool to assist decision-makers in determining the continued efficacy of the SWEIS in characterizing existing operations. The Yearbook focuses on operations during one CY and specifically addresses:

- facility and/or process modifications or additions,
- types and levels of operations,
- environmental effects of operations, and
- site-wide effects of operations.

In August 2005, DOE/NNSA issued a memo requesting that LANL prepare a new SWEIS (NNSA 2005). The new SWEIS was issued in May 2008 (DOE 2008a). The 2008 SWEIS analyzed the potential environmental impacts of future operations at LANL. In September 2008, DOE/NNSA issued the first ROD for the 2008 SWEIS (DOE 2008b). DOE/NNSA chose to implement the No Action Alternative with the addition of some elements of the Expanded Operations Alternative in the September ROD. In July 2009, DOE/NNSA issued the second ROD for the 2008 SWEIS (DOE 2009a); again DOE/NNSA chose to implement the No Action Alternative with some additional elements of the Expanded Operations Alternative.

Current Results

This Yearbook represents data collected for CY 2014. The selected levels of operation from the RODs and the SWEIS provided projections for these operations. This Yearbook compares data from CY 2014 to the 2008 SWEIS projections approved in a ROD.

The 2014 Yearbook addresses capabilities and operations using the concept of “Key Facilities” as presented in the 2008 SWEIS. It also discusses the “Non-Key Facilities,” which include all buildings and structures not part of a Key Facility.

Operations Levels and Operations Data Levels

The 2008 SWEIS defined capabilities and activity levels for Key and Non-Key Facilities. These operations levels for CY 2014 were compared with 2008 SWEIS projections. Facilities that exceeded the operations levels as defined by the 2008 SWEIS are listed below. The 2008 SWEIS also defined operation data levels for Key and Non-Key Facilities. These include the amount of waste generated, air emission limits, and outfall discharge limits for each facility. Facilities that exceeded the 2008 SWEIS operations data levels are listed below.

The 2008 SWEIS No Action Alternative and approved elements of the Expanded Operations Alternative projected 15 facility construction and modification projects within the Key Facilities. During CY 2014, seven construction/modification projects were undertaken.

- Electrical and mechanical systems were expanded to meet new computer requirements at the Nicholas C. Metropolis Center (Metropolis Center).
- The Nuclear Materials Safeguards and Security Upgrades Project continued at Technical Area (TA) 55.
- The TA-55 Reinvestment Project construction continued.
- The new substation switchgear was installed at TA-53.
- Construction of the new Transuranic Waste Facility began
- The Materials Science Laboratory (MSL) Infill Project was completed.

Within the Non-Key Facilities, no major construction projects were undertaken.

During CY 2014, 76 capabilities were active and 15 capabilities were inactive at LANL's Key and Non-Key Facilities. In 2014, the MSL Infill Project was completed and 6,000 square feet of new laboratory space was created. A new capability for applied energy research was added to the MSL capability table.

At the Chemistry and Metallurgy Research (CMR) Building Key Facility, the following capabilities were inactive:

- destructive and nondestructive analysis,
- nonproliferation training,
- actinide research and development, and
- fabrication and processing.

At the Tritium Facilities, the following capabilities were inactive:

- high-pressure gas fills and processing,
- gas boost system testing and development,
- diffusion and membrane purification,
- metallurgical and material research,
- hydrogen isotopic separation, and
- radioactive liquid waste treatment.

At the Los Alamos Neutron Science Center (LANSCE), Materials Test Station equipment was not installed.

At the Solid Radioactive and Chemical Waste (SRCW) Facilities, the following capabilities were inactive:

- waste retrieval,
- waste disposal, and
- decontamination operations.

At the Plutonium Facility Complex, no fabrication of ceramic-based reactor fuels took place.

During CY 2014, operation levels for one LANL facility exceeded the 2008 SWEIS capability projections. The Radiochemistry Facility increased isotope offsite shipments by 103 percent compared with levels projected in the 2008 SWEIS. Although chemical waste generation exceeded 2008 SWEIS projections for this facility, the exceedance was due to a one-time, non-routine maintenance activity not associated with an increase in operations levels.

In CY 2014, several Key Facilities exceeded 2008 SWEIS waste projections. All exceedances were due to one-time, non-routine events. Total LANL site-wide waste generation for all waste types for CY 2014 fell below 2008 SWEIS projections. The following facilities exceeded 2008 SWEIS projections for waste generation.

Chemical Waste

- MSL – due to disposal of glycol/water mixtures from servicing fire suppressant systems.
- Target Fabrication Facility – due to cooling tower shock process rinse wastewater operations and cooling tower maintenance.
- Radiochemistry Facility – due to the disposal of demolition debris of buildings TA-48-0027 and TA-48-0033, and the interior of TA-48-107; and to the disposal of rinse wastewater from cleaning and maintenance of a chiller system at the Radiochemistry Laboratory.
- Radioactive Liquid Waste Treatment Facility (RLWTF) – due to the disposal of unused/unspent chemicals, including excess unspent fuel commercial chemical products (gasoline, diesel, and kerosene) generated and stored for energy recovery.
- Sigma Complex – due to hydraulic oil removal from a capacity press and the disposition of contaminants from cooling tower maintenance at Sigma Key Facility.
- SRCW Facilities – due to the disposal of asphalt, soil, and dirt from asphalt yard repairs outside TA-54-0038 and from the TA-54-L yard to facilitate the installation of a lightning protection system; and to the disposal of unused or unspent products at SRCW Facilities.
- Plutonium Facility – due to access control system maintenance at TA-55.

Low-Level Radioactive Waste

- Sigma Complex– due to the disposition of electronics and copper with solder contaminated with uranium from foundry equipment maintenance and upgraded operations.

- SRCW Facilities- due to the general cleanup of Area G at TA-54 and to the disposal of non-compactable, low-level radioactive waste from throughout Area G (wood, plastic, cardboard, cloth, etc.), and from the removal of empty drums from TA-54 Area G and TA-50.
- RLWTF – due to a wastewater by-product of the treatment process of radioactive liquid waste evaporator bottom at TA-50.

Mixed Low-Level Radioactive Waste

- Radiochemistry Facility – due to the disposal of lead contaminated materials from routine housekeeping and maintenance.
- LANSCE– due to routine maintenance in Isotope Production Facility hot cells.
- SRCW Facilities – due to the reclassification of transuranic waste to mixed low-level waste and disposal of radioactive waste containers generated from TA-21 and TA-50.

Site-Wide Operations Data and Affected Resources

This Yearbook evaluates the effects of LANL operations during CY 2014 in three general areas: effluents to the environment, workforce and regional consequences, and changes to environmental areas for which DOE/NNSA has stewardship responsibility as the LANL administrator.

Radioactive airborne emissions from point sources (i.e., stacks) totaled approximately 384 curies, approximately 1 percent of the annual projected radiological air emissions of 34,000 curies¹ projected in the 2008 SWEIS. In 2014, maximum offsite dose to the maximally exposed individual was 0.24 millirem compared with the 8.2 millirem per year projected in the SWEIS.

Emissions of criteria pollutants were well below 2008 SWEIS projections and below the New Mexico Administrative Code, Title 20, Chapter 2, Part 73 limits.

In response to DOE Executive Order 13514 (DOE 2009b), Los Alamos National Security, LLC (LANS) reported its greenhouse gas emissions from stationary combustion sources to the United States Environmental Protection Agency for the third time in CY 2014. These stationary combustion sources emitted 46,899 metric tons of carbon dioxide equivalents.

Since 1999, the total number of permitted outfalls was reduced from 55 to 11 and regulated under the NPDES permit No. NM0028355. In CY 2014, eight outfalls flowed. Calculated NPDES discharges totaled 94.4 million gallons, approximately 28.7 million gallons less than the CY 2013 total. This is well under the 2008 SWEIS projected volume of 279.5 million gallons per year.

LANS performed significant groundwater compliance work in CY 2014 pursuant to the New Mexico Environment Department Compliance Order on Consent. These activities included

1 The projected radiological air emissions changed from the 10-year annual average of 21,700 Ci in the 1999 SWEIS to 34,000 Ci in the 2008 SWEIS. Annual radiological air emissions from 1999–2005 were used to project air emissions in the 2008 SWEIS. Emissions of activation products from LANSCE were much higher in those years due to a failure in one component of the emissions control system. The repair of the system in CY 2006 has resulted in significantly decreased emissions.

groundwater monitoring, groundwater investigations, and installation of monitoring wells in support of various groundwater investigations and corrective measures evaluations. In 2014, LANS completed installation of one new regional aquifer well R-47; one new intermediate aquifer monitoring well R-63i; and a pumping well for testing hydraulic control in the chromium plume area chromium extraction well 1.

Total waste quantities from CY 2014 LANL operations were below 2008 SWEIS projections for all waste types, reflecting the levels of operations at both the Key and Non-Key Facilities. Waste quantities at Key and Non-Key Facilities that exceeded the 2008 SWEIS levels were one-time, non-routine events. The 2008 SWEIS combined transuranic and mixed transuranic waste into one waste category since they are both managed for disposal at the Waste Isolation Pilot Plant.

In CY 2014, DOE/NNSA removed approximately 60 structures at LANL eliminating 36,672 square feet of the Laboratory's footprint.

In the 2008 SWEIS No Action Alternative, the total utility consumption projections were reduced from 1999 SWEIS projections to a number closer to the average utility consumption for the six previous years. Water consumption for CY 2014 was 294 million gallons; compared with the 2008 SWEIS projection of 459.8 million gallons. Improvements to the Sanitary Effluent Reclamation Facility (SERF) operations in CY 2012 led to increased use of recycled effluent in cooling towers in CY 2014. Electricity consumption was 399 gigawatt-hours compared with the 2008 SWEIS projection of 651 gigawatt-hours. Gas consumption for CY 2014 was 886 thousand decatherms compared with the 2008 SWEIS projection of 1.20 million decatherms.

Radiological exposures to LANL workers were well within the levels projected in the 2008 SWEIS. The total effective dose equivalent for the LANL workforce was 95.5 person-rem, much lower than the 280 person-rem workforce dose projected in the 2008 SWEIS. There were 115 recordable cases of occupation injury and illness, which represents a 3 percent increase from CY 2013. In addition, approximately 39 cases resulted in days away, restricted or transferred duties, representing an 8 percent decrease in cases from CY 2013. Both of these rates were well below 2008 SWEIS projections.

In the 2008 SWEIS No Action Alternative, the 2005 levels of employment were projected to remain steady at 13,504. The 10,196 employees at the end of CY 2014 represent a less than 1 percent reduction compared with the 10,279 total employees reported in the 2013 Yearbook. The total number of employees is 25 percent below 2008 SWEIS projections.

Measured parameters for cultural resources and land resources were below 2008 SWEIS projections. Ecological resources include biological resources such as protected sensitive species, ecological processes, and biodiversity. During 2014, LANL completed its Forest Management Plan. In 2014, the New Mexico Meadow Jumping Mouse (*Zapus hudsonius luteus*) and the western distinct population segment of the Yellow-billed Cuckoo (*Coccyzus americanus*) were federally listed as an endangered and threatened species under the Endangered Species Act. No archaeological excavations occurred on LANL property. The 1999 SWEIS projected that 15 prehistoric sites would be affected by the expansion of Area G into Zones 4 and 6 at TA-54. The 2008 SWEIS projected the disturbance of 41 acres of new land at TA-54 because of the need for additional disposal cells for low-level radioactive waste. As of CY 2014, this expansion had not become necessary. Four historic buildings were demolished in fiscal year (FY) 2014. The 2014 National Defense Authorization Act was signed by President Obama providing legislation for the creation of the Manhattan Project National Historical Park. Ecological and cultural resources remained protected in CY 2014.

From 2001 to 2014, approximately 3,000 acres of land were transferred to the Bureau of Indian Affairs to be held in trust for the Pueblo de San Ildefonso or conveyed to Los Alamos County. One tract (520 acres) in Pueblo Canyon was conveyed to Los Alamos County in CY 2014.

Conclusion

LANL operations during CY 2014 mostly fell within 2008 SWEIS projections. Operation levels for the Radiochemistry Facility exceeded the 2008 SWEIS capability projections. This increase in operations did not cause an increase in waste generation, NPDES discharges, or in radioactive air emissions above the projections from the 2008 SWEIS. Several facilities exceeded the 2008 SWEIS levels for waste generation quantities; however, all were one-time, non-routine events that do not reflect day-to-day LANL operations. In addition, total site-wide waste generation quantities were below 2008 SWEIS projections for all waste types, reflecting the overall levels of operations at both the Key and Non-Key Facilities. Gas, electricity, and water consumption remained within the 2008 SWEIS projections for utilities.

DOE/NNSA is committed to reducing energy and water consumption and will continue to make improvements toward that goal. Energy reduction initiatives like night setbacks; lighting retrofits; heating, ventilation, and air conditioning upgrades; and High- Performance Sustainable Buildings continue to be implemented. In addition, improvements to the SERF in CY 2012 increased use of recycled effluent in the cooling towers in CY 2014, reducing the amount of groundwater. Details can be found in the LANL FY 2014 Site Sustainability Plan. Overall, LANL operations data from CY 2014 indicate that LANL has been operating within the 2008 SWEIS projections and regulatory limits.

CONTENTS

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	III
PREFACE	XIII
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS	XV
ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS	XVII
1.0 INTRODUCTION	1
1.1 Site-Wide Environmental Impact Statement.....	1
1.2 Annual Yearbook	2
1.3 CY 2014 Yearbook	3
2.0 FACILITIES AND OPERATIONS	4
2.1 Chemical and Metallurgy Research Building (TA-03)	9
2.1.1 Construction and Modifications at the CMR Building.....	9
2.1.2 Operations at the CMR Building.....	10
2.1.3 Operations Data at the CMR Building	11
2.2 Sigma Complex (TA-03)	11
2.2.1 Construction and Modifications at the Sigma Complex	11
2.2.2 Operations at the Sigma Complex	11
2.2.3 Operations Data for the Sigma Complex	11
2.3 Machine Shops (TA-03).....	11
2.3.1 Construction and Modifications at the Machine Shops	11
2.3.2 Operations at the Machine Shops.....	11
2.3.3 Operations Data for the Machine Shops	12
2.4 Materials Science Laboratory (TA-03).....	12
2.4.1 Construction and Modifications at the MSL.....	12
2.4.2 Operations at the MSL	12
2.4.3 Operations Data for the MSL.....	12
2.5 Nicholas C. Metropolis Center for Modeling and Simulation (TA-03).....	13
2.5.1 Construction and Modifications at the Metropolis Center	13
2.5.2 Operations at the Metropolis Center	14
2.5.3 Operations Data for the Metropolis Center	14
2.6 High Explosives Processing Facilities (TA-08, TA-09, TA-11, TA-16, TA-22, TA-37)	15
2.6.1 Construction and Modifications at the HEP Facilities	15
2.6.2 Operations at the HEP Facilities	15
2.6.3 Operations Data for the HEP Facilities	16
2.7 High Explosives Testing Facilities (TA-14, TA-15, TA-36, TA-39, TA-40)	16
2.7.1 Construction and Modifications at the HET Facilities.....	16
2.7.2 Operations at the HET Facilities	17
2.7.3 Operations Data for the HET Facilities.....	17
2.8 Tritium Facility (TA-16)	17
2.8.1 Construction and Modifications at the Tritium Facilities	18
2.8.2 Operations at the Tritium Facilities.....	18
2.8.3 Operations Data for the Tritium Facilities.....	18
2.9 Target Fabrication Facility (TA-35)	18
2.9.1 Construction and Modifications at the TFF	18
2.9.2 Operations at the TFF	18
2.9.3 Operations Data for the TFF	19

2.10	Bioscience Facilities (TA-43, TA-03, TA-35, TA-16)	19
2.10.1	Construction and Modifications at the Bioscience Facilities	19
2.10.2	Operations at the Bioscience Facilities	19
2.10.3	Operations Data for the Bioscience Facilities	20
2.11	Radiochemistry Facility (TA-48, TA-46).....	20
2.11.1	Construction and Modifications at the Radiochemistry Facility	21
2.11.2	Operations at the Radiochemistry Facility.....	21
2.11.3	Operations Data for the Radiochemistry Facility.....	21
2.12	Radioactive Liquid Waste Treatment Facility (TA-50)	22
2.12.1	Construction and Modifications at the RLWTF.....	22
2.12.2	Operations at the RLWTF	23
2.12.3	Operations Data for the RLWTF	23
2.13	Los Alamos Neutron Science Center (TA-53)	23
2.13.1	Construction and Modifications at LANSCE.....	24
2.13.2	Operations at LANSCE	24
2.13.3	Operations Data for LANSCE	25
2.14	Solid Radioactive and Chemical Waste Facilities (TA-50 and TA-54)	25
2.14.1	Construction and Modifications at the SRCW Facilities	27
2.14.2	Operations at the SRCW Facilities.....	27
2.14.3	Operations Data for the SRCW Facilities.....	28
2.15	Plutonium Facility Complex (TA-55).....	29
2.15.1	Construction and Modifications at the Plutonium Facility Complex	29
2.15.2	Operations at the Plutonium Facility Complex	30
2.15.3	Operations Data for the Plutonium Facility Complex	30
2.16	Non-Key Facilities.....	30
2.16.1	Construction and Modifications at the Non-Key Facilities.....	31
2.16.2	Operations at the Non-Key Facilities.....	31
2.16.3	Operations Data for the Non-Key Facilities.....	31
2.17	Environmental Cleanup	31
2.17.1	History of Corrective Action Sites at LANL.....	32
2.17.2	Environmental Cleanup Operations	33
2.17.3	Site/Facility Categorization.....	38
3.0	SITE-WIDE 2014 OPERATIONS DATA AND AFFECTED RESOURCES.....	39
3.1	Air Emissions	39
3.1.1	Radiological Air Emissions	39
3.1.2	Non-Radiological Air Emissions	40
3.2	Liquid Effluents	42
3.3	Solid Radioactive and Chemical Wastes.....	47
3.3.1	Chemical Wastes	48
3.3.2	Low-Level Radioactive Wastes	49
3.3.3	Mixed Low-Level Radioactive Wastes	49
3.3.4	Transuranic and Mixed Transuranic Waste	50
3.3.5	Sanitary Waste	50
3.4	Utilities	51
3.4.1	Gas	51
3.4.2	Electrical	52
3.4.3	Water.....	54

3.5	Worker Safety	55
3.5.1	Injuries and Illnesses	56
3.5.2	Ionizing Radiation and Worker Exposures	57
3.6	Socioeconomics.....	59
3.7	Land Resources.....	60
3.8	Groundwater	61
3.9	Cultural Resources	63
3.9.1	Compliance Overview	65
3.9.2	Compliance Activities	66
3.9.3	Cultural Resources Management Plan	67
3.10	Ecological Resources	67
3.10.1	Conditions of the Forests and Woodlands	68
3.10.2	Threatened and Endangered Species Habitat Management Plan	69
3.10.3	Biological Assessments and Compliance Packages	69
3.11	Footprint Elimination and DD&D.....	70
3.11.1	Footprint Elimination.....	70
3.11.2	DD&D	70
4.0	SUMMARY AND CONCLUSION.....	74
	REFERENCES.....	78

Figures

Figure 2-1.	Location of LANL	7
Figure 2-2.	Location of TAs and Key Facilities	8
Figure 3-1.	Location of wells R-47, R-63i, and CrEx-1.	62

Tables

Table 2-1.	Key and Non-Key Facilities.....	6
Table 2-2.	CMR Buildings with NHC.....	9
Table 2-3.	WETF Buildings with NHC	18
Table 2-4.	RLWTF Buildings with NHC.....	22
Table 2-5.	Solid Waste Buildings with NHC.....	26
Table 2-6.	Plutonium Facility Complex Buildings with NHC	29
Table 2-7.	Non-Key Facilities with NHC.....	31
Table 2-8.	Non-Key Facilities Completed Construction Projects	31
Table 2-9.	Summary of Site, Aggregate Area, and Canyon Investigations Conducted and/or Reported on in 2013 under the Corrective Actions Program	34
Table 2-10.	Environmental Sites with NHC.....	38
Table 3-1.	Emissions of Criteria Pollutants as Reported on LANL’s Annual Emissions Inventory *	40
Table 3-2.	2014 Emissions for Criteria Pollutants as Reported on LANL’s Title V Operating Permit Emissions Reports*	41
Table 3-3.	Emissions of VOCs and HAPs from Chemical Use in Research and Development Activities..	41

Table 3-4. Emissions from LANL’s Stationary Sources	42
Table 3-5. NPDES Discharges by Watershed (million gallons)	42
Table 3-6. NPDES Discharges by Facility (million gallons)	43
Table 3-7. LANL Waste Types and Generation	48
Table 3-8. Chemical Waste Generators and Quantities	49
Table 3-9. LLW Generators and Quantities	49
Table 3-10. MLLW Generators and Quantities	49
Table 3-11. TRU and Mixed TRU Waste Generators and Quantities.....	50
Table 3-12. LANL Sanitary Waste Generation in CY 2014 (metric tons)	51
Table 3-13. Gas Consumption (decatherms ^a) at LANL in CY 2014	51
Table 3-14. Electricity Peak Coincidental Demand in CY 2014 ^a	53
Table 3-15. Electricity Consumption in CY 2014 ^a	53
Table 3-16. Water Consumption (million gallons) in CY 2014	55
Table 3-17. TRC and DART Rates at LANL	56
Table 3-18. Radiological Exposure to LANL Workers*	57
Table 3-19. Highest Individual Annual Doses (TED) to LANL Workers (rem)	57
Table 3-20. LANL-Affiliated Workforce	59
Table 3-21. County of Residence for LANL-Affiliated Workforce ^a	59
Table 3-22. Tracts Analyzed for Potential Land Transfer/ Conveyance in the Land Conveyance and Transfer EIS	61
Table 3-23. Acreage Surveyed, Prehistoric Cultural Resource Sites Recorded, and Cultural Resource Sites Eligible for the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP) at LANL FY 2008 through 2014 ^a	63
Table 3-24. Historic Period Cultural Resource Properties at LANL ^a	64
Table 3-25. Historic Building Documentation and Demolition Numbers	65
Table 3-26. CY 2014 DD&D Facilities C&D Debris ^a	71

Appendixes

- Appendix A Capability and Operations Tables for Key and Non-Key Facilities
- Appendix B Chemical Usage and Estimated Emission Data
- Appendix C Nuclear Facilities List
- Appendix D Department of Energy 2014 Pollution Prevention Awards for Los Alamos National
Laboratory

PREFACE

The Site-Wide Environmental Impact Statement (SWEIS) for Continued Operation of Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) was issued in May 2008 (DOE 2008a). In September 2008, the United States Department of Energy (DOE)/National Nuclear Security Administration (NNSA) issued the first Record of Decision (ROD) for the 2008 SWEIS (DOE 2008b). DOE/NNSA issued the second ROD for the 2008 SWEIS in July 2009 (DOE 2009a).

Five years after issuance of a SWEIS, DOE performed a formal analysis of the efficacy of the SWEIS to characterize the environmental envelope for continuing operations at LANL. The annual SWEIS Yearbook was designed to assist DOE in this analysis by comparing operational data with SWEIS projections for the level of operations selected by the SWEIS RODs. Yearbook publications are available online in LANL's Electronic Public Reading Room (<http://www.lanl.gov/library/about/environmental.php>).

The 2014 SWEIS Yearbook is the seventh compilation of annual data since the first ROD for the 2008 LANL SWEIS was issued and the sixth compilation of annual data since the second ROD was issued. The SWEIS Yearbook is an essential component in DOE's five-year evaluation of the SWEIS.

The SWEIS Yearbooks contain data that can be used for trend analyses to identify potential problem areas and enable decision-makers to determine when and if an updated SWEIS or other National Environmental Policy Act analysis is necessary. This edition of the SWEIS Yearbook summarizes the data for calendar year 2014.

This page intentionally left blank.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Marjorie Wright, Environmental Stewardship Group (EPC-ES), served as the document manager for the 2014 SWEIS Yearbook. Karla Sartor and Karen Musgrave, EPC-ES, served as chief contributors. Karla Sartor, Randy Reddick, and Teresa Hiteman, EPC-ES, provided editorial support.

The authors would like to give a special thanks to Jennifer Payne, SWEIS Program Manager and Resources Management Team Leader, for her support and assistance.

Many individuals assisted in the collection of information and review of drafts. Data and information came from LANL personnel, including facility and operations personnel and those who monitor and track environmental parameters. This Yearbook could not have been completed and verified without their help. Although all individuals cannot be mentioned here, the table below identifies the major contributors from each of the Key Facilities and other operations.

Area of Contribution	Contributor
Air Emissions	David Fuehne
Air Emissions	Sonja Salzman
Air Emissions	Walt Whetham
Appendix A	Walt Whetham
Bioscience	Steve Cossey
Chemistry and Metallurgy Research Building	Steve Cossey
Cultural Resources	Kari Garcia
Decontamination, Decommissioning, and Demolition	Ian Albright
Decontamination, Decommissioning, and Demolition	Denise Liechty
Decontamination, Decommissioning, and Demolition	Mona Valencia
Ecological Resources	Charles Hathcock
Environmental Cleanup	Joe English
Environmental Cleanup	Rich Mirenda
Footprint Elimination	Randy Parks
Footprint Elimination	Mona Valencia
Groundwater	Steven Paris
Groundwater	Tim Goering
High Explosives Processing Facilities	KelKenny Bileen
High Explosives Testing Facilities	KelKenny Bileen
Land Resources	Dan Pava
Liquid Effluents	Marc Bailey
Liquid Effluents	Terrill Lemke
Liquid Effluents	Holly Wheeler
Liquid Effluents	Jeff Walterscheid
Los Alamos Neutron Science Center	Pattie Baucom
Machine Shops	Kari Schoenberg

Area of Contribution	Contributor
Materials Science Laboratory	Kari Schoenberg
Materials Science Laboratory	Jeff Willis
Nicholas C. Metropolis Center	Paul Weber
National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Data	Marc Bailey
Plutonium Facility Complex	Steve Cossey
Pollution Prevention Program	Sonja Salzman
Radioactive Liquid Waste Treatment Facility	Chris Del Signore
Radiochemistry Facility	Kari Schoenberg
Sanitary Waste/Recycling	Sonja Salzman
Sigma Complex	Kari Schoenberg
Socioeconomics	Joe Sibley
Solid Radioactive and Chemical Waste Facilities	John Tymkowych
Solid Radioactive and Chemical Waste Facilities	Davis Christenson
Target Fabrication Facility	Ross Muenchausen
Tritium Facilities	Kelkenny Bileen
Utilities	Maura Miller
Utilities	Andrew Erickson
Waste Data	Justin Tozer
Worker Safety/Doses	Paul Hoover
Worker Safety/Doses	Vanessa De La Cruz
Worker Safety/Doses	Debra Garcia

ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

ALARA	as low as reasonably achievable
AOC	area of concern
BMP	best management practice
BSL	Biosafety Level
C&D	construction and demolition
CGP	Construction General Permit
Ci	curies
CLEAR	Chloride Extraction and Actinide Recovery (Line)
CMR	Chemical and Metallurgy Research (Building)
CMRR NF	CMR Replacement Nuclear Facility
CO	carbon monoxide
CO ₂	carbon dioxide
CO _{2e}	carbon dioxide equivalent
Consent Order	NMED Compliance Order on Consent
CRMP	Cultural Resources Management Plan
CVD	Containment Vessel Disposition
CY	calendar year
DART	Days Away, Restricted or Transferred
DARHT	Dual-Axis Radiographic Hydrodynamic Test (Facility)
DD&D	decontamination, decommissioning, and demolition
DNA	deoxyribonucleic acid
DOE	US Department of Energy
EA	environmental assessment
EIS	Environmental Impact Statement
EP	Environmental Programs
EPA	US Environmental Protection Agency
FY	fiscal year
HAP	hazardous air pollutant
HazCat	Hazard Category
HEP	High Explosives Processing
HEPA	high-efficiency particulate air (filter)
HET	High Explosives Testing
HEWTF	High Explosive Wastewater Treatment Facility

HWA	Hazardous Waste Act
IP	Individual Permit
IPF	Isotope Production Facility
IVML	In Vivo Measurements Laboratory
kg	kilograms
kg/yr	kilogram per year
klb	thousands of pounds
Laboratory	Los Alamos National Laboratory
LANL	Los Alamos National Laboratory
LANS	Los Alamos National Security, LLC
LANSCE	Los Alamos Neutron Science Center
linac	linear accelerator
LLW	low-level radioactive waste
m ³	cubic meter
m ³ /yr	cubic meters per year
MDA	Material Disposal Area
Metropolis Center	Nicholas C. Metropolis Center
MeV	million electron volts
MLLW	mixed low-level radioactive waste
MSGP	Multi-Sector General Permit
MSL	Materials Science Laboratory
MVA	megavolt ampere
MW	megawatt
NEPA	National Environmental Policy Act
NHC	Nuclear Hazard Classification
NMC	New Mexico Consortium, Inc.
NMED	New Mexico Environment Department
NMSA	New Mexico Solid Waste Act
NNSA	National Nuclear Security Administration
NO _x	nitrous oxide
NPDES	National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System
NRHP	National Register of Historic Places
OSRP	Offsite Source Recovery Project
P2	Pollution Prevention

PCB	polychlorinated biphenyl
PM	particulate matter
PV	photovoltaic
RLWTF	Radioactive Liquid Waste Treatment Facility
RNA	ribonucleic acid
ROD	Record of Decision
SERF	Sanitary Effluent Reclamation Facility
SHPO	State Historic Preservation Office
SMA	site monitoring area
SNM	special nuclear material
SO _x	sulfur oxides
SPEIS	(Complex Transformation) Supplemental Programmatic Environmental Impact Statement
SRCW	Solid Radioactive and Chemical Waste
SWEIS	Site-Wide Environmental Impact Statement
SWMU	solid waste management unit
SWPPP	Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan
SWWS	Sanitary Wastewater Systems
TA	Technical Area
TCE	trichloroethene
TED	total effective dose
TFF	Target Fabrication Facility
TRC	Total Recordable Case (rate)
TRP	TA-55 Reinvestment Project
TRU	transuranic
TSFF	Tritium Science and Fabrication Facility
TSTA	Tritium Systems Test Assembly (Facility)
US	United States
VOC	volatile organic compound
WETF	Weapons Engineering Tritium Facility
WIPP	Waste Isolation Pilot Plant
WMRM	Waste Mitigation and Risk Management (Facility)
WNR	Weapons Neutron Research (Facility)
yd ³	cubic yards

This page intentionally left blank.

1.0 INTRODUCTION

1.1 Site-Wide Environmental Impact Statement

In 1999, the United States (US) Department of Energy (DOE)² published a Site-Wide Environmental Impact Statement (SWEIS) for Continued Operation of the Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL or the Laboratory) (DOE 1999a). DOE issued its Record of Decision (ROD) for this SWEIS in September 1999 (DOE 1999b). The ROD identified the decisions DOE made on future levels of operation at LANL.

As per DOE regulations, in 2004 DOE/National Nuclear Security Administration (NNSA) initiated preparation of a Supplement Analysis of the 1999 SWEIS (NNSA 2004). The purpose of the Supplement Analysis was to determine if the existing SWEIS remained effective. In August 2005, DOE/NNSA issued a memo requesting that LANL prepare a new SWEIS (NNSA 2005). A new SWEIS was determined to be the appropriate level of analysis for compliance with the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) as a result of the required five-year 1999 LANL SWEIS adequacy review. Environmental impacts were analyzed for facility replacements and refurbishments, and projects involving operational changes at LANL.

The new SWEIS was issued in May 2008 (DOE 2008a). In September 2008, DOE/NNSA issued the first ROD for the 2008 SWEIS (DOE 2008b). Concurrently, DOE/NNSA was analyzing actions described in the Complex Transformation Supplemental Programmatic Environmental Impact Statement (Complex Transformation SPEIS or SPEIS) (DOE 2008c). DOE/NNSA decided not to make any decisions regarding nuclear weapons production prior to the completion of the SPEIS. As a result, DOE/NNSA chose the No Action Alternative for the 2008 SWEIS with the addition of some elements of the Expanded Operations Alternative in this initial ROD.

The second ROD for the 2008 SWEIS was issued in June 2009 (DOE 2009a). The ROD was based on the information and analyses contained in the 2008 SWEIS and other factors, including comments received on the SWEIS, costs, technical and security considerations, and the NNSA missions. Again, DOE/NNSA chose the No Action Alternative for the 2008 SWEIS with the addition of some elements of the Expanded Operations Alternative in this ROD.

The first Supplement Analysis to the 2008 SWEIS was issued in October 2009 (DOE 2009c). This analysis was prepared to determine if the 2008 SWEIS adequately bounded offsite transportation of low-specific-activity, low-level radioactive waste (LLW) by a combination of truck and rail to *EnergySolutions* in Clive, Utah. DOE/NNSA concluded that the proposed shipment of waste to *EnergySolutions* by truck and rail is bounded by the 2008 SWEIS transportation analysis.

A second Supplement Analysis to the 2008 SWEIS was issued by DOE/NNSA in April 2011 (DOE 2011a). It was prepared to assess DOE/NNSA activities of the Offsite Source Recovery Project (OSRP) to recover and manage high-activity beta/gamma sealed sources from Uruguay

2 Congress established the National Nuclear Security Administration (NNSA) within the DOE to manage the nuclear weapons program for the US. Los Alamos National Laboratory is one of the facilities now managed by the NNSA. The NNSA officially began operations on March 1, 2000. Its mission is to carry out the national security responsibilities of the DOE, including maintenance of a safe, secure, and reliable stockpile of nuclear weapons and associated materials capabilities and technologies; promotion of international nuclear safety and nonproliferation; and administration and management of the naval nuclear propulsion program.

and other locations. DOE/NNSA published an amended SWEIS ROD in the Federal Register on July 20, 2011 (DOE 2011b), in response to the Supplement Analysis on the OSRP.

1.2 Annual Yearbook

To enhance the usefulness of the SWEIS, DOE/NNSA and Los Alamos National Security, LLC (LANS) implemented a program where annual comparisons would be made between SWEIS projections and actual operations via an annual Yearbook. The Yearbook's purpose is not to present environmental impacts or environmental consequences but to provide data that could be used to develop an impact analysis.

The Yearbook addresses capabilities and operations using the concept of "Key Facilities" as presented in the SWEIS. The definition of each Key Facility hinges upon operations (research, production, services, and environmental impacts) and capabilities and is not necessarily confined to a single structure, building, or technical area (TA). The Yearbook also discusses the "Non-Key Facilities," which include all buildings and structures not part of a Key Facility.

The Yearbook focuses on the following information.

- *Facility and process modifications or additions.* These include projected activities for which NEPA coverage was provided by the SWEIS and some post-SWEIS activities for which NEPA coverage was not provided. In the latter case, the Yearbook identifies the additional NEPA analyses (i.e., categorical exclusions, environmental assessments, or environmental impact statements [EISs]) that were prepared.
- *The types and levels of operations during the calendar year (CY).* Types of operations are described using capabilities defined in the 2008 SWEIS. Levels of operations are expressed in units of production, numbers of researchers, numbers of experiments, hours of operation, and other descriptive units (Appendix A).
- *Operations data for the Key and Non-Key Facilities, comparable to data projected in the SWEIS.* Data for each facility include waste generated, air emissions, and National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) outfall discharge data (Appendix A).
- *Site-wide effects of operations for the CY.* These include measurements of site-wide effects such as number of workers, radiation doses, workplace incidents, utility requirements, air emissions, liquid effluents, and solid wastes. These effects also include changes in ecological resources, and other resources for which DOE/NNSA has long-term stewardship responsibilities as an administrator of federal lands.
- *Summary and conclusion.* Chapter 4 summarizes CY 2014 data for LANL in terms of overall facility constructions and modifications, facility operations and operations data, and environmental parameters. These data form the basis of the conclusion for whether or not LANL is operating within the envelope of the 2008 SWEIS.
- *Chemical usage and emissions data (Appendix B).* These data summarize the chemical usage and air emissions by Key Facility.

- *Nuclear facilities list (Appendix C)*. This appendix provides a summary of the facilities identified as having a nuclear Hazard Category³ (HazCat) at the time the SWEIS was developed through CY 2014.
- *Pollution Prevention (P2) Awards (Appendix D)*. This appendix provides a summary of the DOE 2014 P2 Awards for LANL.

Data for comparison come from a variety of sources, including facility records, operations reports, facility personnel, and the Annual Site Environmental Report (previously the Environmental Surveillance Report). The focus on operations, rather than on programs, missions, or funding sources, is consistent with the approach of the SWEIS.

The annual SWEIS Yearbook provides DOE/NNSA with information needed to evaluate the adequacy of the SWEIS and enable decision making on when and if a new SWEIS is needed. The Yearbook also provides LANS managers with a guide to determine whether activities are within the SWEIS operating envelope. The Yearbook serves as a summary of environmental information collected and reported by the various groups at LANL.

1.3 CY 2014 Yearbook

This Yearbook represents data collected for CY 2014. It compares CY 2014 data with 2008 SWEIS projections. The collection of data on facility operations is a unique effort. The type of information developed for the 2008 SWEIS is not routinely compiled at LANL. Nevertheless, this information is the heart of the 2008 SWEIS and the Yearbook, and the description of current operations and indications of future changes in operations are believed to be sufficiently important to warrant this effort.

-
- 3 DOE Order 5480.23 (DOE 1992a) categorizes nuclear hazards as Category 1, Category 2, or Category 3. Because LANL has no Category 1 nuclear facilities (usually applied to nuclear reactors), definitions are presented for only Categories 2 and 3:
- Category 2 Nuclear Hazard – has the potential for significant onsite consequences. DOE-STD-1027-92 (DOE 1992b) provides the resulting threshold quantities for radioactive materials that define Category 2 facilities.
 - Category 3 Nuclear Hazard – has the potential for only significant localized consequences. Category 3 is designed to capture those facilities such as laboratory operations, LLW handling operations, and research operations that possess less than Category 2 quantities of material. DOE-STD-1027-92 (DOE 1992b) provides the Category 3 thresholds for radionuclides.

2.0 FACILITIES AND OPERATIONS

LANS manages 976 buildings, trailers, and transportable buildings containing 8.2 million square feet under roof, spread over an area of approximately 40 square miles of land owned by the US government and administered by DOE/NNSA and the DOE Office of Science. Much of the undeveloped area at LANL provides a buffer for security, safety, and possible future expansion. Approximately 41 percent of the square footage at the site is considered laboratory or production space; the remaining square footage is considered administrative, storage, service, and other space. While the number of structures changes with time (there is frequent addition or removal of temporary structures and miscellaneous buildings), the current breakdown is approximately 803 permanent buildings and 173 temporary structures (trailers and transportable buildings). In CY 2014, LANS leased approximately 39 buildings and DOE leased 1 building within the Los Alamos town site and Carlsbad, New Mexico.

To present a logical, comprehensive evaluation of the potential environmental impacts at LANL, the 1999 SWEIS developed the Key Facility concept, a framework for analyzing the types and levels of activities performed across the entire site. This framework assisted in analyzing the impacts of activities in specific locations (TAs) and the impacts related to specific programmatic operations (Key Facilities and capabilities). Taken together, the 15 Key Facilities represent the majority of environmental risks associated with LANL operations. The 15 Key Facilities identified are critical to meeting mission assignments and

- house operations that have the potential to cause significant environmental impacts,
- are of most interest or concern to the public (based on comments in the 1999 and 2008 SWEIS public hearings), or
- might be subject to change because of DOE/NNSA programmatic decisions.

In 2008, Pajarito Site (TA-18) was placed into surveillance and maintenance mode. All operations ceased and the facility was downgraded to a Less-than-HazCat 3 Nuclear Facility (radiological facility) (DOE 2011c). For the purpose of the 2008–2014 SWEIS Yearbooks, Pajarito Site has been removed as a Key Facility. In addition, the 2008 SWEIS recognized the Nicholas C. Metropolis Center for Modeling and Simulation (Metropolis Center), formerly known as the Strategic Computing Complex, as a new Key Facility because of the amounts of electricity and water it uses. The remainder of LANL capabilities are called “Non-Key,” not to imply that these facilities are any less important to the accomplishment of critical research and development, but because they do not fit the above criteria for “Key” Facilities.

The Key Facilities comprise 42 of the 48 HazCat 2 and HazCat 3 Nuclear Facilities at LANL. Since the issuance of the 2008 SWEIS, DOE/NNSA and LANS have published 12 lists identifying nuclear facilities at LANL that significantly changed the classification of some buildings. Appendix C provides a summary of the current nuclear facilities; a table has been added to each section of Chapter 2 to explain the differences and identify the 19 nuclear facilities currently listed by DOE/NNSA. Of these 19 facilities, 9 reside within a Key Facility. Beginning in CY 2010, the LANL Safety Basis Division was no longer required to publish a list of facilities identified as Less-than-HazCat 3 Nuclear Facilities; therefore, that information will no longer be included in the SWEIS Yearbooks.

The definition of each Key Facility hinges upon operations⁴, capabilities, and location and is not necessarily confined to a single structure, building, or TA. In fact, the number of structures composing a Key Facility ranges from one (e.g., the Target Fabrication Facility [TFF]) to more than 400 structures comprising the Los Alamos Neutron Science Center (LANSCE) Key Facility. Key Facilities can also exist in more than a single TA, as is the case with the High Explosives Testing (HET) and High Explosives Processing (HEP) Key Facilities, which exist in all or part of five and six TAs, respectively.

This chapter discusses each of the 15 Key Facilities from three aspects: significant facility construction and modifications, types and levels of operations, and environmental effects of operations that have occurred during CY 2014. Each of these three aspects is given perspective by comparing them with projections made in the 2008 SWEIS. This comparison provides an evaluation of whether or not data resulting from LANL operations continue to fall within the environmental envelope established in the 2008 SWEIS. It should be noted that modifications and construction activities that were completed prior to CY 2014 are summarized in previous Yearbooks.

This chapter also discusses Non-Key Facilities, which include buildings and structures not part of a Key Facility and make up the balance of LANL facilities. The Non-Key Facilities represent a significant fraction of LANL and comprise all, or the majority of, 30 of the 49 TAs, including TA-00, which consists of leased space within the Los Alamos town site and White Rock, and TA-57 at Fenton Hill. Non-Key Facilities comprise approximately half of LANL's total acres. The Non-Key Facilities include such important buildings and operations as the Nonproliferation and International Security Center; the National Security Sciences Building, the main administration building; and the TA-46 Sanitary Wastewater System (SWWS). Routine maintenance, support activities, safety and environmental improvements, and footprint reduction are on-going at LANL. These activities are described in Appendix L of the 2008 SWEIS.

Table 2-1 identifies and compares the acreage of the 15 Key Facilities and the Non-Key Facilities. Figure 2-1 shows the location of LANL within northern New Mexico, Figure 2-2 illustrates the locations of the TAs and the Key Facilities.

4 As used in the 1999 and 2008 SWEISs and this Yearbook, facility operations include three categories of activities: research, production, and services to other LANL organizations. Research is both theoretical and applied. Examples include modeling (e.g., atmospheric weather patterns) to subatomic investigations (e.g., using the Los Alamos Neutron Science Center [LANSCE] linear accelerator [linac]) to collaborative efforts with industry (e.g., fuel cells for automobiles). Production involves delivery of a product, such as plutonium pits or medical radioisotopes. Examples of services provided to other LANL facilities include utilities and infrastructure support, analysis of samples, environmental surveys, and waste management.

Table 2-1. Key and Non-Key Facilities

Key Facility	Technical Areas (TA)	Size (acres)
Chemistry and Metallurgy Research (CMR) Building	TA-03	14
Sigma Complex	TA-03	10
Machine Shops	TA-03	7
Materials Science Laboratory (MSL)	TA-03	2
Nicholas C. Metropolis Center	TA-03	5
High Explosives Processing (HEP) Facilities	TAs 08, 09, 11, 16, 22, and 37	1,115
High Explosives Testing (HET) Facilities	TAs 15, 36, 39, and 40	8,691
Tritium Facility	TA-16	18
Target Fabrication Facility (TFF)	TA-35	3
Bioscience Facilities	TAs 43, 03, 16, 35, and 46	4
Radiochemistry Facility	TA-48	116
Radioactive Liquid Waste Treatment Facility (RLWTF)	TA-50	62
Los Alamos Neutron Science Center (LANSCE)	TA-53	751
Solid Radioactive and Chemical Waste (SRCW) Facilities	TAs 50 and 54	943
Plutonium Facility Complex	TA-55	93
Subtotal, Key Facilities	19 of 49 TAs	11,834
All Non-Key Facilities	30 of 49 TAs	14,224
Total: LANL		26,058

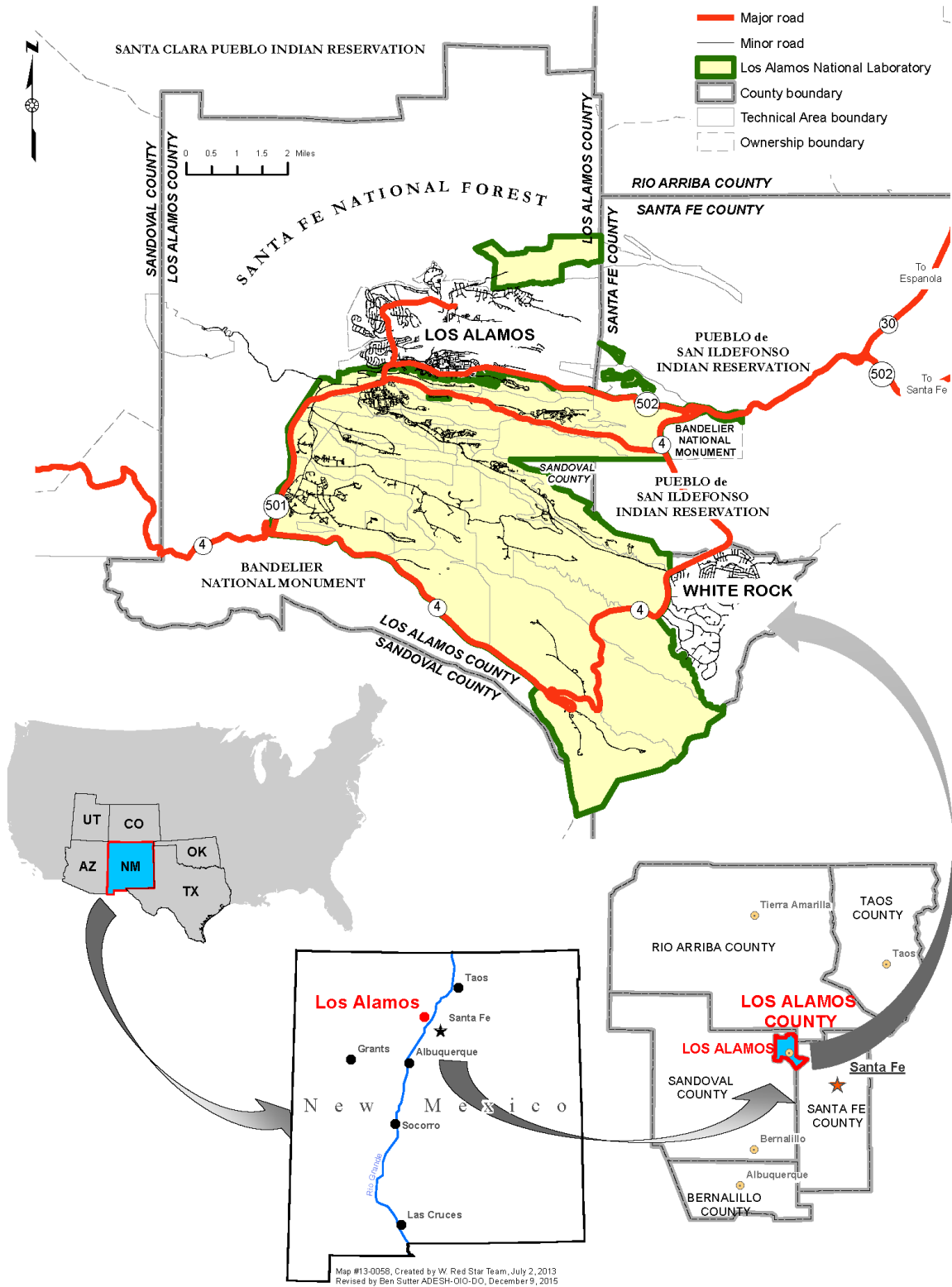


Figure 2-1. Location of LANL

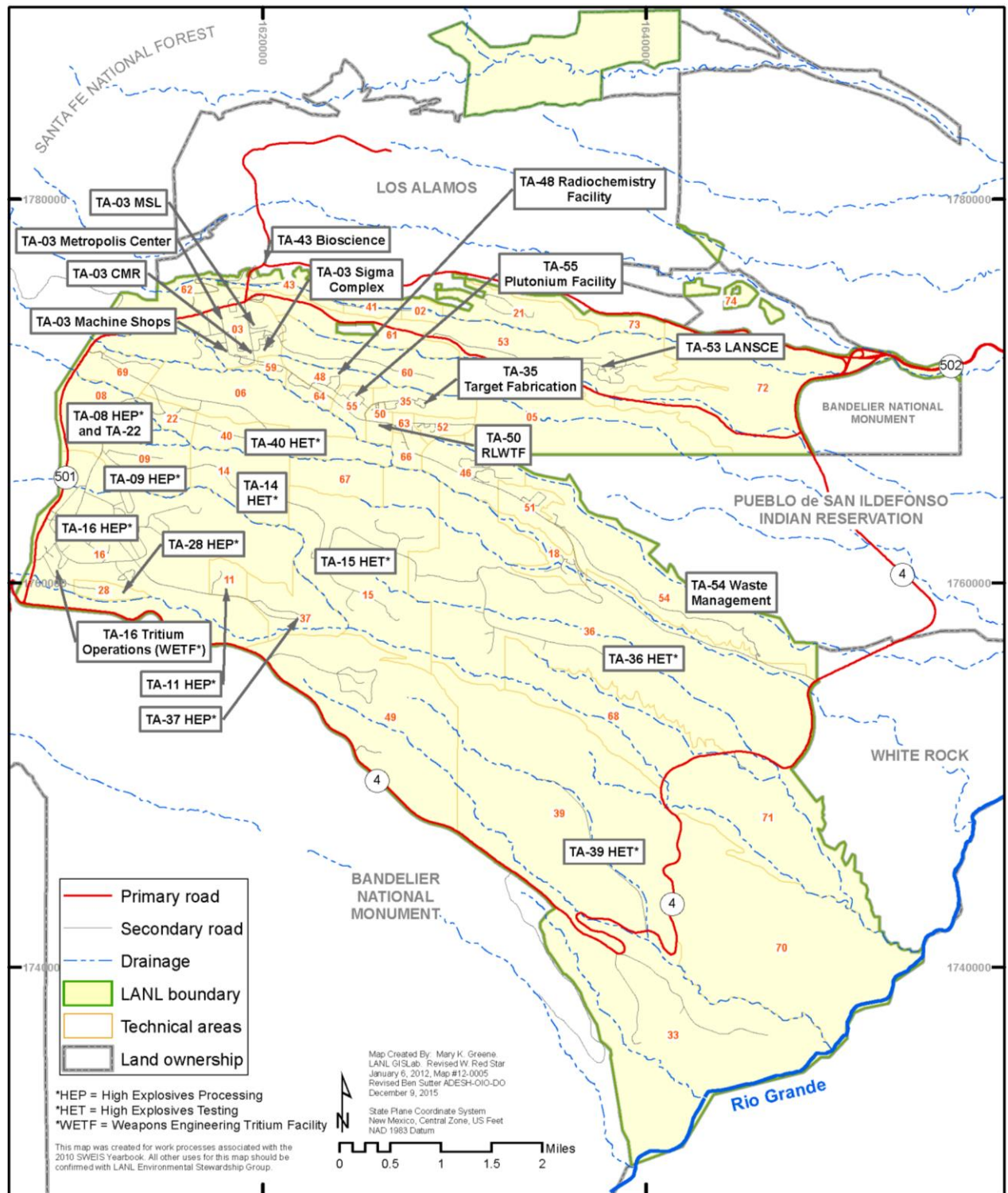


Figure 2-2. Location of TAs and Key Facilities

2.1 Chemical and Metallurgy Research Building (TA-03)

The CMR Building was designed and constructed to the 1949 Uniform Building Code and occupied in 1952 to house analytical chemistry, plutonium metallurgy, uranium chemistry, and engineering design and drafting activity. At the time the 1999 SWEIS was issued, the CMR Building was described as a “production, research, and support center for actinide chemistry and metallurgy research and analysis, uranium processing, and fabrication of weapon components.”

The CMR Building consists of three floors: basement, first floor, and attic. It has seven independent wings connected by a common corridor.

As shown in Table 2-2, the CMR Building was designated a HazCat 2 Nuclear Facility.

Table 2-2 and the Nuclear Hazard Classification (NHC) tables in the other sections of this Yearbook reflect the data in the published DOE listings of LANL Nuclear Facilities applied during the CY under review, in this case 2014. Changes in the listings that have occurred during the year will not be reflected in Table 2-2 or other NHC tables if they are not yet published in the DOE listings. The most recent DOE list of LANL nuclear facilities was published in CY 2011.

Table 2-2. CMR Buildings with NHC

Building	Description	2008 SWEIS	NHC LANL 2014*
TA-03-0029	CMR	2	2

* DOE list of LANL nuclear facilities (DOE 2011c).

2.1.1 Construction and Modifications at the CMR Building

The 2008 SWEIS projected two changes to this Key Facility.

- Replace the CMR Building: Construct and operate a CMR Replacement Nuclear Facility (CMRR NF) at TA-55 and
- Conduct decontamination, decommissioning, and demolition (DD&D) of the CMR Building.

In November 2003, DOE/NNSA issued an EIS for the Chemistry and Metallurgy Research Building Replacement Project (CMRR EIS; DOE 2003a) that evaluated the potential environmental impacts resulting from activities associated with consolidating and relocating the mission-critical CMR Building capabilities at LANL and replacement of the CMR Building. In its ROD issued in February 2004, DOE/NNSA decided to replace the CMR Building with a new CMRR NF at TA-55 and to completely vacate and demolish the CMR Building (DOE 2004). The ROD stated that the new facility would be established as a HazCat 2 Nuclear Facility. In January 2005, a Supplement Analysis (DOE 2005) to the CMRR EIS was written to determine if the environmental impacts of proposed changes to the location of the CMRR NF components were adequately addressed in the CMRR EIS. DOE/NNSA determined that the proposed actions were adequately bounded by the analyses of impacts projected by the 2003 CMRR EIS, and at the time no supplemental CMRR EIS was required. The CMRR NF would replace the CMR Building as the Key Facility.

On September 28, 2010, DOE/NNSA published a notice of intent to prepare a Supplemental EIS for the CMRR NF. Since the issuance of the CMRR EIS ROD in 2004, new geologic information regarding seismic conditions caused DOE/NNSA to change some design aspects of the CMRR NF. The Supplemental EIS assessed potential environmental impacts of these proposed changes and of the construction and operation of the nuclear facility portion of the CMRR. The notice of intent was followed by a 30-day scoping/public comment period.

An amended ROD was issued on October 12, 2011 (DOE 2011b). DOE/NNSA selected the Modified CMRR NF Alternative described in the Supplemental EIS to proceed forward with the design and construction of the nuclear facility at LANL. On February 13, 2012, DOE/NNSA deferred the CMRR NF. On August 21, 2014, Deputy Secretary of Energy Daniel Poneman approved the cancellation of the CMRR NF.

Construction of the Radiological Laboratory/Utility/Office Building was completed in CY 2012 and operational readiness began. In August 2014, radiological operations began.

During CY 2003, modifications to Wing 9 in the CMR Building were started in support of the Containment Vessel Disposition (CVD) Project (previously known as the Bolas Grande Project) that would provide for the disposition of large vessels previously used to contain experimental explosive shots involving various actinides. NEPA coverage for this project was provided by a Supplement Analysis to the “1999 Site-Wide Environmental Impact Statement for Continued Operation of LANL for the Proposed Disposition of Certain Large Containment Vessels” (DOE 2003b). The project was placed on hold in 2004 based on a decision by DOE/NNSA that the project was a major modification. This decision was later rescinded and the project moved forward in 2009. In 2010, installation of the CVD enclosure and glovebox began. In 2011, the work to complete the CVD enclosure continued. Startup activities began in CY 2012. In CY 2014, one vessel was processed.

CMR Building Safety Basis. The CMR Building Safety Basis documentation currently consists of the 1998 Basis for Interim Operations and associated Interim Technical Safety Requirements, which expired in 2010. The update, which represents improvements in the Safety Basis through changes to existing or additional controls, was approved by NNSA in CY 2008. On December 10, 2010, the CMR Building Documented Safety Analysis was approved and became the documented Safety Basis for the facility.

While the CMR Building continued to maintain normal operations in CY 2014 in support of the Pit Manufacturing and Surveillance missions, an effort to reduce the overall risk of the facility was begun in 2006. The scope of the CMR Building Risk Reduction Project includes relocating hazardous activities from Wings 2 and 4 that were considered particularly vulnerable to seismic activity to other areas of the facility or to another site. In 2008, Wing 3 was vacated and the Risk Reduction Project started relocating hazards to Wings 5 and 7 and to other facilities at LANL. Work on the Risk Reduction Project was suspended in CY 2012 due to a lack of funding.

2.1.2 Operations at the CMR Building

The 2008 SWEIS identified seven capabilities for this Key Facility. Four of the seven capabilities were active in CY 2014, and all four were below operational levels projected in the 2008 SWEIS (Table A-1). The CVD project started in CY 2014 and is expected to last two to three years, ending no later than CY 2017 (bounding completion date). As needed, the CMR facility will be decommissioned by CY 2018 once the CVD project is completed. CMR is planning for termination of operations in CY 2019.

2.1.3 Operations Data at the CMR Building

Operations data levels at the CMR Building remained below levels projected in the 2008 SWEIS. Table A-2 provides operations data details.

2.2 Sigma Complex (TA-03)

The Sigma Complex Key Facility consists of four principal buildings: the Sigma Building (03-0066), the Beryllium Technology Facility (TA-03-0141), the Press Building (TA-03-0035), and the Forming Building (previously referred to as the Thorium Storage Building; TA-03-0159), as well as several support and storage facilities. Building TA-03-2519, an ion exchange building, was added to the Sigma Complex in 2010 to reduce copper concentrations in order to meet new effluent discharge limits established in the NPDES permit. Primary activities at the Sigma Complex are the fabrication of metallic and ceramic items, characterization of materials, and process research and development.

2.2.1 Construction and Modifications at the Sigma Complex

The 2008 SWEIS projected no new construction or major modifications to this Key Facility.

2.2.2 Operations at the Sigma Complex

The 2008 SWEIS identified three capabilities for the Sigma Complex. All three of the capabilities were active in CY 2014, and all were below operational levels projected in the 2008 SWEIS (Table A-3).

2.2.3 Operations Data for the Sigma Complex

Operations data levels at the Sigma Complex remained below levels projected in the 2008 SWEIS, with two exceptions. Chemical waste generation exceeded 2008 SWEIS projections due to hydraulic oil removal from a 5,000 ton capacity press. The disposition of contaminants from cooling tower maintenance also contributed to the exceedances of chemical waste generated. LLW generated exceeded 2008 SWEIS projections due to the disposal of electronics and copper with solder that were contaminated with uranium from foundry equipment maintenance and upgrade operations. Table A-4 provides operations data details.

2.3 Machine Shops (TA-03)

The Machine Shops Key Facility consists of two buildings, the Nonhazardous Materials Machine Shop (TA-03-0039) and the Radiological Hazardous Materials Machine Shop (TA-03-0102). Both buildings are located within the same fenced area. Activities consist primarily of machining, welding, fabrication, inspection, and assembly of various materials in support of many LANL programs and projects.

2.3.1 Construction and Modifications at the Machine Shops

The 2008 SWEIS projected no new construction or major modifications to the Machine Shops.

2.3.2 Operations at the Machine Shops

The 2008 SWEIS identified three capabilities at the Machine Shops. All three of the capabilities were active in CY 2014 and all were below operational levels projected in the 2008 SWEIS

(Table A-5). The workload at the Machine Shops is directly linked to research and development and production requirements.

2.3.3 Operations Data for the Machine Shops

Operations data levels at the Machine Shops remained below levels projected in the 2008 SWEIS. Table A-6 provides operations data details.

2.4 Materials Science Laboratory (TA-03)

The MSL Complex Key Facility comprises several buildings in TA-03 (03-0032, -0034, -1415, -1420, -1698, -1819, and -2002). The main MSL (TA-03-1698) is a two-story, approximately 55,000-square-foot (5,100-square-meter) laboratory building that contains 27 laboratories, 60 offices, and 21 materials research and support areas.

This Key Facility supports four major types of experimentation: materials processing, mechanical behavior in extreme environments, advanced materials development, and materials characterization.

2.4.1 Construction and Modifications at the MSL

The 2008 SWEIS projected no new construction or major modifications to this Key Facility.

In October 2012, the MSL Infill Project began. The project developed laboratory space in an area unfinished on the second floor of TA-03-1698. Four laboratory environments were developed and outfitted with appropriate enclosures and lab benches. The project was completed in 2014 and included in the environmental assessment (EA) for the construction of the MSL (DOE 1992c).

2.4.2 Operations at the MSL

The 2008 SWEIS identified four capabilities at the MSL Complex. In CY 2014, all four of the capabilities were active and all were below operational levels projected in the 2008 SWEIS (Table A-3). In February 2014, programmatic operations began in the MSL Infill (approximately 6,000 square feet of new laboratory space and 22 hoods). This new laboratory space allows for the perform materials, including nanomaterials, development for catalysis, sensing, photovoltaics (PV), energy production, hydrogen storage, and functional polymer membranes. Applied energy research has been added in this Yearbook as a new capability for the MSL Complex. As stated above, MSL capabilities were originally analyzed in the EA for the construction of the MSL and rolled into the 1999 and 2008 SWEISs.

2.4.3 Operations Data for the MSL

Operations data levels at the MSL remained below levels projected in the 2008 SWEIS, with one exception. Chemical waste generation at the MSL exceeded 2008 SWEIS projections due to the disposal of glycol/water mixtures from maintenance of fire suppressant (sprinkler) systems. This accounted for approximately 66 percent (423 kilograms) of the chemical waste generated. Table A-8 provides operations data details.

2.5 Nicholas C. Metropolis Center for Modeling and Simulation (TA-03)

The Metropolis Center was listed as a Key Facility in the 2008 SWEIS. The Metropolis Center, which began operating in 2002, is housed in a three-story, 303,000-square-foot structure in TA-03 (TA-03-2327). It is the home of the Cielo Supercomputer (one of the world's fastest and most advanced computers), which is an integral part of the tri-laboratory (LANL, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, and Sandia National Laboratories) mission to maintain, monitor, and ensure the Nation's nuclear weapons performance through the Advanced Simulation and Computing Program. The Metropolis Center, together with the Laboratory Data Communication Center, the Central Computing Facility, and the Advanced Computing Laboratory, forms the center for high-performance computing at LANL.

The impacts associated with operating the Metropolis Center at an initial capacity of a 50-teraflop⁵ platform were analyzed in the "Environmental Assessment for the Proposed Strategic Computing Complex, Los Alamos National Laboratory, Los Alamos, New Mexico" (DOE 1998) and the associated Finding of No Significant Impact. The 2008 SWEIS analyzed the proposed increase in the operating platform beyond 50 teraflops to support approximately 1,000 teraflops (1 petaflop).

The exact level of operations supported at the Metropolis Center cannot be directly correlated to a set amount of water or electrical power consumption. Each new generation of computing capability machinery continues to be designed with enhanced efficiency in terms of both electricity consumption and cooling requirements. The 2008 SWEIS analyzed 15 megawatts (MW) of electrical usage and 51 million gallons per year (193 million liters) of potable water to be used at the Metropolis Center.

2.5.1 Construction and Modifications at the Metropolis Center

The 2008 SWEIS projected one facility modification at this Key Facility:

- Installation of additional processors to increase functional capability. This expansion would involve the addition of mechanical and electrical equipment, including chillers, cooling towers, and air conditioning units.

The first computer located in the Metropolis Center was called "Q". The facility was initially constructed to have adequate power and cooling for the first computer, and space was allocated for future expansion of the electrical and mechanical systems as new and more powerful computers arrived.

Since that time, there have been several "supercomputers" housed in the Metropolis Center, including Lightning, Bolt, Redtail, Hurricane, Roadrunner, and Cielo. In preparation for these machines, the electrical and mechanical systems in the Key Facility were expanded to meet the new computers' requirements. Lightning and Bolt were decommissioned during 2010 and Roadrunner became the primary computer resource for LANL's weapons workload. A new computer, Cielo, arrived at the beginning of CY 2011. It was integrated into the stable of computers at the Metropolis Center and began production work in October 2011. Cielo alone consumes approximately 3 MW of power per year. The Redtail and Hurricane systems were decommissioned during CY 2012.

5 A teraflop is a measure of a computer's speed and can be expressed as: A trillion floating point operations per second, 10 to the 12th power floating-point operations per second, 2 to the 40th power flops.

To prepare the Metropolis Center for the arrival of the next computer, Trinity, in 2015, an upgrade to the power and cooling systems at the site was required. Five 1,200-ton open cell cooling towers, four large heat exchangers, primary and secondary process pumps, and a large amount of carbon steel piping material was installed in 2014. In addition, two 3,000-amp electrical substations were installed, and power distribution was reconfigured to maximize power efficiency. This reconfiguration maintains power redundancy and reliability to vital components of computing systems on the computer floor. Construction began in October 2013 and was substantially completed by the end of CY 2014. Although Trinity may exceed water and electrical use limits analyzed in the 2008 SWEIS for the Metropolis Center, DOE/NNSA determined that increases requiring more than 15 MW of electricity or 51 million gallons (193 million liters) of water per year would be covered by 2008 SWEIS site-wide utility limits, not specific facility limits. Building modification for future advanced computing phases after Trinity may need additional NEPA analysis.

2.5.2 Operations at the Metropolis Center

The 2008 SWEIS identified one capability at the Metropolis Center. This capability was active in CY 2014 and was performed at operational levels projected in the 2008 SWEIS (Table A-9).

As described in the 2008 SWEIS, the Metropolis Center computing platform would expand the capabilities and operations levels to increase functional capability. Computer operations are performed 24 hours a day, with personnel occupying the control room around the clock to support computer operation activities. Operations consist of office-type activities, light laboratory work such as computer and support equipment assembly and disassembly, and computer operations and maintenance. The Metropolis Center has capabilities to enable remote-site user access to the computing platform, and its co-laboratories and visualization theatres are equipped for distance operations to allow collaboration between weapons designers and engineers across the DOE weapons complex.

Computer simulations have become the only means of integrating the complex processes that occur in the nuclear weapon lifespan. Large-scale calculations are now the primary tools for estimating nuclear yield and evaluating the safety of aging weapons in the nuclear stockpile. Continued certification of aging stockpile safety and reliability depends upon the ability to perform highly complex, three-dimensional computer simulations.

2.5.3 Operations Data for the Metropolis Center

The environmental measure of activities at the Metropolis Center is the amount of electricity and water it utilizes. The 2008 SWEIS analyzed the operating levels to be supported by approximately 15 MW of electrical usage and 51 million gallons (193 million liters) per year of groundwater. The Metropolis Center water consumption is currently metered. Water usage is monitored daily and reported monthly. In CY 2014, the Metropolis Center consumed approximately 7.3 MW of electricity and 0.9 million gallons of potable water. The Sanitary Effluent Reclamation Facility (SERF) provided 29 million gallons of makeup water to the Metropolis Center (Section 3.4 provides details on LANL utility consumption).

Operations data levels at the Metropolis Center remained below levels projected in the 2008 SWEIS. Table A-10 provides operations data details.

2.6 High Explosives Processing Facilities (TA-08, TA-09, TA-11, TA-16, TA-22, TA-37)

HEP Facilities are located in all or parts of six TAs. Building types include production and assembly facilities, analytical and synthesis laboratories, test facilities, explosives storage magazines, units for treating hazardous explosive waste by open burning, and a facility for treatment of explosive-contaminated wastewaters. Activities consist primarily of manufacture and assembly of detonators for nuclear weapons, and high explosives components for Science-Based Stockpile Stewardship Program tests and experiments, and work conducted under the global security/threat reduction missions. Environmental and safety tests are performed at TA-11 and TA-09, while TA-08 houses nondestructive testing (includes radiography and ultrasonic activities).

Operations are performed by personnel in multiple directorates, divisions, and groups. These operations include high explosives manufacturing and assembly work, chemical synthesis of new explosives, explosives analytical and testing services, research and development of new initiation systems, production of stockpile detonators and initiation devices, and nondestructive testing and evaluation. All explosives at LANL are managed through this Key Facility where they are stored as raw materials, pressed into solid shapes, and machined to customers' specifications. The completed shapes are shipped to customers both onsite and offsite for use in experiments and open detonations. Personnel at TA-09 produce a small quantity of high explosives during the year from basic chemistry and laboratory-scale synthesis operations. Other groups use small quantities of explosives for manufacturing and testing of detonators and initiating devices. Detonable explosives waste from pressing and machining operations and excess explosives are treated by open burning or open detonation. Non-detonable high explosive contaminated wastes are sent to offsite facilities for treatment and disposal.

Information from multiple divisions is combined to capture operational parameters for manufacturing, production, and processing high explosives.

2.6.1 Construction and Modifications at the HEP Facilities

The 2008 SWEIS projected the following modifications to this Key Facility:

- Complete construction of TA-16 Engineering Complex. The construction of this complex was never initiated and the project was cancelled.
- Removal or demolition of vacated structures that are no longer needed.

In CY 2014, several structures were demolished/removed including TA-8-0002 and -0110, TA-16-0421, -1470, -1471, -1476, -1477, -1481, -1486, and -1488.

2.6.2 Operations at the HEP Facilities

The 2008 SWEIS identified six capabilities at this Key Facility. All six capabilities were active in CY 2014 and all were below operational levels projected in the 2008 SWEIS (Table A-11). The plastics research and development capability is currently being performed in other facilities.

The total amount of explosives and mock explosives used across all activities is an indicator of overall activity levels for this Key Facility. Amounts projected in the 2008 SWEIS were 82,700 pounds of explosives and 2,910 pounds of mock explosives. In CY 2014, less than 3,000 pounds of high explosives and less than 1,000 pounds of mock explosives material were

used in the fabrication of test components for internal and external customers, and less than 1,000 pounds of explosives were synthesized and/or formulated. Materials testing at TA-09 expended less than 100 pounds of these explosives. Materials testing at TA-22 expended less than 1 pound of Pentaerythritol tetranitrate-based detonators.

HEP and high explosives laboratory operations generated approximately 20,000 gallons of explosive-contaminated water, which was treated at the High Explosives Wastewater Treatment Facility (HEWTF) using an evaporator system resulting in zero liquid discharge. All high explosives burning operations are conducted at TA-16-0388. Explosive waste treated there included 2,400 pounds of water-saturated high explosive machining scrap and 1,100 pounds of high explosive contaminated scrap metal. No explosives-contaminated sand or solvents were treated. Approximately 2,000 gallons of propane were expended to treat these materials. Non-detonable explosive-contaminated equipment was steam cleaned in the building (TA-16-0260) and salvaged or sent for recycling.

Efforts continued in CY 2014 to develop protocols for obtaining stockpile-returned materials, develop new test methods, and procure new equipment to support requirements for science-based studies on stockpile and energetic materials.

2.6.3 Operations Data for the HEP Facilities

Operations data levels at HEP were below levels projected in the 2008 SWEIS. Table A-12 provides operations data details.

2.7 High Explosives Testing Facilities (TA-14, TA-15, TA-36, TA-39, TA-40)

HET Facilities, located in all or parts of five TAs, comprise more than half (22 square miles) of the land area occupied by LANL and have 16 associated firing sites. All firing sites (sites specifically designed to conduct experiments with explosives) are situated in remote locations and/or within canyons. Major buildings are located at TA-15 and include the Dual-Axis Radiographic Hydrodynamic Test (DARHT) Facility (TA-15-0312) and the Vessel Preparation Building (TA-15-0534). Building types consist of preparation and assembly facilities, bunkers, analytical laboratories, high explosives storage magazines, and offices. Activities consist primarily of testing munitions and high explosives components for nuclear weapons and for Science-Based Stockpile Stewardship Program tests and experiments for threat reduction and other national security programs.

2.7.1 Construction and Modifications at the HET Facilities

The 2008 SWEIS projected the following modifications to this Key Facility:

- Complete construction of 15 to 25 new structures within the Two-Mile Mesa Complex (TA-22) to replace 59 structures currently used for dynamic experimentation.
- Remove or demolish vacated structures that are no longer needed.

These projected modifications were not fully realized, and the construction of new facilities within the Two-Mile Mesa Complex was not pursued in CY 2014. In 2011, phase one of an upgrade to the aboveground mineral oil storage tanks at TA-15-0313 Radiographic Support Laboratory was initiated with the decommissioning of one existing tank, structure 15-0436. In 2013, the second tank, structure 15-0435, was decommissioned in preparation for phase two installation of a double-walled replacement tank expected to be completed by CY 2016.

Cleanup efforts at the Pulsed High-Energy Radiographic Machine Emitting X-Rays Facility were initiated in 2010. The cleanup effort continued in 2014. Three shipments of surface contaminated objects (e.g., concrete blocks, vehicles, and equipment) were shipped to the Nevada National Security Site for disposal.

2.7.2 Operations at the HET Facilities

The 2008 SWEIS identified seven capabilities at this Key Facility. All seven of the capabilities were active in CY 2014 and all were below operational levels projected in the 2008 SWEIS (Table A-13). HET Facilities operations continued to scale back with operations primarily within TAs 14, 15, 36, 39, and 40. Levels of research in CY 2014 were below those projected in the 2008 SWEIS.

The total amount of depleted uranium expended during testing (all capabilities) is an indicator of overall activity levels at these HET Facilities. Less than 90 kilograms (kg) of depleted uranium was expended, compared with approximately 3,900 kg projected in the 2008 SWEIS. The quantity of expended depleted uranium includes the quantity of depleted uranium expended during material sanitization.

Six hydrotests were performed at the DARHT Facility. Intermediate-scale dynamic experiments containing beryllium using single-walled steel containment vessels continued at the Eenie Firing Point (TA-36-0003), along with other programmatic experiments. A steel vessel is used to mitigate essentially all of the fragments and particulate emissions associated with an experiment.

2.7.3 Operations Data for the HET Facilities

Operations data levels at HET Facilities remained below levels projected in the 2008 SWEIS. Table A-14 provides operations data details.

2.8 Tritium Facility (TA-16)

The Weapons Engineering Tritium Facility (WETF) in TA-16 is the principal building in this Key Facility. In 2008, tritium operations at TA-21, the Tritium Science and Fabrication Facility (TSFF) at TA-21-0209 and the Tritium Systems Test Assembly (TSTA) at TA-21-0155, were put in surveillance and maintenance mode. In 2009, tritium operations were consolidated in WETF. DD&D of these facilities and remediation of the TA-21 site began in CY 2009 with demolition of both TSTA and TSFF completed in CY 2010.

WETF structures include TA-16-0205, -0329, -0450, -0824, and limited areas of TA-16-0202. The majority of tritium operations are conducted in TA-16-0205, with some assembly operations performed in TA-16-0202. TA-16-0450 is physically connected to TA-16-0205 but radiologically separated and is not currently operational with tritium. TA-16-0329 and TA-16-0824 are office buildings. Limited operations involving the removal of tritium from actinide materials are conducted at LANL's Plutonium Facility Complex; however, these operations are small in scale and were not included as part of Tritium Facilities in the 2008 SWEIS. The tritium emissions from TA-55 are included as part of the Plutonium Complex Facility.

In CY 2014, the WETF tritium inventory was greater than 30 grams, thus it is listed as a HazCat 2 Nuclear Facility (Table 2-3).

Table 2-3. WETF Buildings with NHC

Building	Description	2008 SWEIS	NHC LANL 2014 ^a
TA-16-0205 ^b	WETF	2	2
TA-16-0205A ^b	WETF	2	2
TA-16-0450 ^b	WETF	2	2

^a DOE list of LANL nuclear facilities (DOE 2011c).

^b In 2003, TA-16-205 and TA-16-0205A were nuclear facilities while TA-16-0450 was not operational with tritium. The three buildings are physically connected but 16-0450 is radiologically separated from 16-0205/205A.

2.8.1 Construction and Modifications at the Tritium Facilities

The 2008 SWEIS projected one major facility modification to this Key Facility:

- DD&D of TA-21 tritium facilities. This was completed in CY 2010.

2.8.2 Operations at the Tritium Facilities

The 2008 SWEIS identified nine capabilities for this Key Facility. Three of the nine capabilities were active in CY 2014 and all three were below operational levels projected in the 2008 SWEIS (Table A-15). In addition to the capabilities listed in the SWEIS, other activities included packaging of legacy items for waste disposition.

2.8.3 Operations Data for the Tritium Facilities

Operations data levels at Tritium Facilities remained below levels projected in the 2008 SWEIS. Outfall 02A-129 is not active. Table A-16 provides operations data details.

2.9 Target Fabrication Facility (TA-35)

The TFF is a two-story building (TA-35-0213) housing activities related to weapons production and laser fusion research. This Key Facility is categorized as a low-hazard, non-nuclear facility. The TFF laboratories and shops are specialized to provide precision machining, polymer science, physical and chemical vapor deposition, and target assembly.

2.9.1 Construction and Modifications at the TFF

The 2008 SWEIS projected no major facility modifications to this Key Facility.

2.9.2 Operations at the TFF

The 2008 SWEIS identified three capabilities at the TFF. All three of the capabilities were active in CY 2014 and all were below operational levels projected in the 2008 SWEIS (Table A-17). The primary measurement of activity for this facility is production of targets for research and testing (laser and physics testing). The number of targets and specialized components fabricated for testing purposes in CY 2014 was less than the 12,400 targets per year projected in the 2008 SWEIS.

2.9.3 Operations Data for the TFF

Operations data levels at the TFF remained below levels projected in the 2008 SWEIS, with one exception. The chemical waste generated at the TFF exceeded 2008 SWEIS projections due to cooling tower maintenance, which accounted for approximately 98 percent (13,154 kg) of the chemical waste. Table A-18 provides operations data details.

2.10 Bioscience Facilities (TA-43, TA-03, TA-35, TA-16)

Bioscience Facilities include the main Health Research Laboratory facility (TA-43-0001, and -0037) plus additional offices and laboratories located at TA-35-0085 and -0254 and at TA-03-0562, -1076, and -4200. Operations at TA-43 and TA-35-0085 include chemical and laser activities that maintain hazardous materials inventories and generate hazardous chemical wastes and very small amounts of LLW. Bioscience research capabilities focus on the study of intact cells (conducted at Biosafety Levels 1 and 2 [BSL-1 and -2]), cellular components (e.g., ribonucleic acid [RNA], deoxyribonucleic acid [DNA], and proteins), instrument analysis (e.g., DNA sequencing, flow cytometry, nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, and mass spectroscopy), and cellular systems (e.g., repair, growth, and response to stressors). All Key Facility activities at Bioscience Facilities are categorized as low hazard non-nuclear.

2.10.1 Construction and Modifications at the Bioscience Facilities

The 2008 SWEIS projected one construction or major modification to this Key Facility:

- Construct and operate Los Alamos Science Complex in TA-62.

The Los Alamos Science Complex was proposed to be constructed at TA-62 on approximately 15 acres; however, DOE/NNSA cancelled the project in CY 2010.

Currently a replacement facility for TA-43-001 is being evaluated at TA-03-0035.

During CY 2004, construction was finalized on the BSL-3 facility. The BSL-3 facility is a windowless single-story 3,202-square-foot, stand-alone, biocontainment facility located in TA-03 (TA-03-1076). The building includes two BSL-3 laboratories and one BSL-2 laboratory, plus associated administrative space, designed to safely handle and store biohazardous materials. Because of the BSL-3 facility's small size and the small quantities of samples studied, there is no expected increase in quantities of sewage, solid wastes, chemical wastes, or increased demand for utilities. NEPA coverage for this project was initially provided in 2002 by the "Environmental Assessment for the Proposed Construction and Operation of a Biosafety Level 3 Facility at Los Alamos National Laboratory" and a Finding of No Significant Impact (DOE 2002). However, on January 22, 2004, DOE/NNSA withdrew the Finding of No Significant Impact to re-evaluate the environmental consequences of operating the facility based on its location on fill material and related seismic concerns. On November 29, 2005, DOE/NNSA issued a notice of intent to prepare an EIS for the proposed operation of the BSL-3 facility. A draft EIS is currently in final review prior to release for public comment. The facility remains unused at this time and is awaiting DOE/NNSA authorization of the EIS prior to release for public comment. In CY 2014, TA-43-0037 was decontaminated, decommissioned, and removed from the site.

2.10.2 Operations at the Bioscience Facilities

The 2008 SWEIS identified 12 capabilities for this Key Facility. All of the 12 capabilities were active in CY 2014 and all were at or below levels projected in the 2008 SWEIS (Table A-19).

Work with radioactive materials at this Key Facility is limited. This is attributed to technological advances and new methods of research, such as the use of laser-based instrumentation and chemo-luminescence, which do not require the use of radioactive materials. For example, instead of radioactive techniques, DNA sequencing predominantly uses laser analysis of fluorescent dyes adhering to DNA bases.

The single cesium one cobalt radiological sources that had been located at TA-43-0001 were removed to TA-54 and are now awaiting pickup by their manufacturer for recycling. The dual cesium source (known as the Mark 1) has been moved to TA-36 and is in use there.

One short-term project was conducted and completed in CY 2014 involving short-lived gold isotopes. A project in which small samples of encapsulated plutonium are analyzed using nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy will begin in fiscal year (FY) 2015.

This Key Facility has BSL-1 and BSL-2 laboratories that include limited work with potentially infectious microbes. All activities involving infectious microorganisms are regulated by the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Institutes of Health, LANL's Institutional Biosafety Committee, and the Institutional Biosafety Officer. BSL-2 work is expanding as part of LANL's growing Chemical and Biological Nonproliferation Program.

The In Vivo Measurements Laboratory (IVML) continues to be located in TA-43-0001 and is, therefore, a capability within this Key Facility and is included here. This capability is operated by the Radiation Protection Services Division. The IVML is used for direct monitoring of personnel for intakes of radioactive materials as part of the overall Radiation Protection and Internal Dosimetry Programs at LANL. Measurements are performed in two 20-centimeter-thick pre-World War II steel counting chambers (SB-14 and SB-16) located in the subbasement of TA-43-0001. In CY 2012, the IVML was re-accredited by the DOE Accreditation Program for Radiobioassay for the measurement of transuranic (TRU) radionuclides, uranium, and thorium in the chest; fission and activation products in the chest and whole body; and radioiodine in the thyroid. The process for re-accreditation was started in CY 2014 and is expected to be granted by the end of CY 2015. IVML also maintains capabilities for measurement of radionuclides in other organs. The monitoring an individual receives is determined by the work they perform (routine monitoring) and if there has been any involvement in radiological incidents (special bioassay). During CY 2014 the SB-14 and SB-16 counting systems were operational and used for client counts. As a result of the Laboratory's goal to close the TA-43-0001 building, the LANL Strategic Improvements Office and the Radiation Protection Services Division started IVML relocation discussions. Current plans are for relocation and closure of the TA-43-0001 IVML facility in CY 2016.

2.10.3 Operations Data for the Bioscience Facilities

In CY 2014, operations data levels at Bioscience Facilities remained below levels projected in the 2008 SWEIS. Table A-20 provides operations data details.

2.11 Radiochemistry Facility (TA-48, TA-46)

The Radiochemistry Facility includes all of TA-48 (116 acres) and part of TA-46. It is a research facility that fills three roles: research, production of medical radioisotopes, and support services to other LANL organizations, primarily through radiological and chemical analyses of samples. TA-48 contains six major research buildings: the Radiochemistry Laboratory (Building TA-48-0001), the Assembly and Checkout Building (TA-48-0017), the Advanced Analytical

Development Building (TA-48-0028), the Clean Chemistry/Mass Spectrometry Building (TA-48-0045), the Weapons Analytical Chemistry Facility (48-0107), and the Isotope Separator Building (TA-48-0008).

2.11.1 Construction and Modifications at the Radiochemistry Facility

The 2008 SWEIS projected no major facility modifications to the Radiochemistry Facility.

The following activities were reviewed internally through the Integrated Review Tool and have NEPA coverage under Appendix L of the 2008 SWEIS. Under this category, in CY 2014 there were eight changes to the Radiochemistry Facility:

- Upgrades to the TA-48-0001 boiler system that began in CY 2012 continued (LANL 2011a).
- Moving the Materials Synthesis and Integrated Devices team out of TA-48-0107 continued.
- Installation of a new Perchlorate system in TA-48-0001, room 426, continued (LANL 2009).
- Refurbishment of TA-48-0001, room 305, continued.
- Installation of new chillers in TA-48-0045 continued.
- Installation of a new P10 gas cylinder system in TA-48-0001 continued.
- Refurbishment of an old lab in RC-107 located to the east of TA-48-1.
- Installation of a new building automated system in TA-48-000-1.

In CY 2014, TA-48-0027, -0033, and -0149 were decontaminated, decommissioned and removed from the site (LANL 2013a; section 3.11 provides details).

2.11.2 Operations at the Radiochemistry Facility

The 2008 SWEIS identified 11 capabilities at the Radiochemistry Facility. Ten of the 11 capabilities were active in CY 2014. One capability exceeded the levels projected in the 2008 SWEIS: the Radiochemistry Facility increased isotope offsite shipments by 53 percent compared with levels projected in the 2008 SWEIS. Isotope production continues to expand beyond levels projected in the SWEIS because of the demand from the nuclear medicine, research, and industrial isotope user communities (Table A-21). The remaining nine capabilities were performed at operational levels projected in the SWEIS. The hydro-test sample analysis capability is now being performed at TA-15 and will no longer be reported as a TA-48 capability.

2.11.3 Operations Data for the Radiochemistry Facility

Operations data levels at the Radiochemistry Facility remained below levels projected in the 2008 SWEIS, with two exceptions. Chemical waste generation at the Radiochemistry Facility exceeded 2008 SWEIS projections due to debris from the demolition of buildings TA-48-0027 and TA-48 -0033, and the demolition of the interior of TA-48-0107, which accounts for approximately 89 percent (73,142 kg) of the chemical waste generated. The disposal of rinse wastewater (containing ammonium bifluoride, hydrochloric acid, and a soda ash used to neutralize the pH of the solution) from cleaning a chiller system at the radiochemistry laboratory contributed to an additional 7 percent (5,714 kg) of chemical waste generated at the

Radiochemistry Facility. Mixed low-level radioactive waste (MLLW) generation at Radiochemistry Facility exceeded 2008 SWEIS projections due to the disposal of electronics, parts, equipment, and PC board with soldered components, which accounted for 94 percent (16 m³) of the total MLLW generated. Table A-22 provides operations data details.

2.12 Radioactive Liquid Waste Treatment Facility (TA-50)

The RLWTF is located in TA-50 and consists of six primary structures: the RLWTF Building (TA-50-0001), the Pump House and Influent Storage Building for low-level radioactive liquid wastes (TA-50-0002), the TRU storage facility (TA-50-0066), a 100,000-gallon (380,000-liter) influent tank for LLW (TA-50-0090), a facility for the storage of secondary liquid wastes (TA-50-0248), and the Waste Mitigation and Risk Management (WMRM) Facility (TA-50-0250), which has the capacity to store 300,000 gallons of low-level influent in an emergency such as a wildfire. Five of the six structures are listed as HazCat-3 Nuclear Facilities (Table 2-4). The RLWTF treats radioactive liquid waste generated by other LANL facilities and houses analytical laboratories to support waste treatment operations. The RLWTF Building is the largest structure in TA-50 with 40,000 square feet under roof.

Table 2-4. RLWTF Buildings with NHC

Building	Description	2008 SWEIS	NHC LANL 2014*
TA-50-0001	RLWTF Building	3	3
TA-50-0002	Pump House and Influent Storage	3	3
TA-50-0066	TRU Storage Facility	3	3
TA-50-0090	Holding Tank	3	3
TA-50-0248	Evaporator Storage Tanks	3	3

* DOE list of LANL nuclear facilities (DOE 2011c).

2.12.1 Construction and Modifications at the RLWTF

The 2008 SWEIS projected two modifications to this Key Facility:

- Construct and operate a replacement for the existing RLWTF at TA-50.
- Construct and operate evaporation tanks in TA-52.

The following actions took place during CY 2014.

- Design of a replacement low-level RLWTF was completed in December 2014. The schedule for the low-level facility is to start construction in early 2015, to complete construction in 2016, and to place the facility into operation in 2018. The design of the replacement TRU facility began in 2014; it does not yet have a schedule for construction and operation.
- Solar evaporation tanks were installed at TA-52 during 2012, but have yet to be used. Startup awaits New Mexico Environment Department (NMED) approval of a permit application submitted in August 2012.
- The WMRM influent storage facility was used during a 90-day trial period in the summer of 2014. Radioactive liquid wastes were removed from the facility at the end of the trial

period. Startup and day-to-day use of the WMRM Facility awaits NMED approval of a permit application submitted in August 2012.

2.12.2 Operations at the RLWTF

The 2008 SWEIS identified two capabilities at this Key Facility. Both capabilities were active in CY 2014 and below levels projected in the 2008 SWEIS.

2.12.3 Operations Data for the RLWTF

Operations data levels at RLWTF remained below levels projected in the 2008 SWEIS, with two exceptions. Chemical waste generated at RLWTF exceeded 2008 SWEIS projections due to routine waste generation of unused/unspent product, which accounted for 53 percent (1,500 kg) of chemical waste generated at RLWTF, and from excess, unspent fuel-commercial chemical product (gasoline, diesel, and kerosene) generated and stored for energy recovery, accounting for approximately 43 percent (1,200 kg) of chemical waste generated. LLW generation at RLWTF exceeded 2008 SWEIS projections due to a waste water by-product of the treatment process of Radioactive Liquid Waste evaporator bottoms at TA-50 which accounted for approximately 54 percent (241 m³) of the LLW generated. Table A-24 provides operations data details.

2.13 Los Alamos Neutron Science Center (TA-53)

LANSCE lies entirely within TA-53. The Key Facility has more than 400 structures, including one of the largest buildings at LANL. Building TA-53-0003, which houses the linear accelerator (linac), is 315,000 square feet. Activities consist of neutron science and nuclear physics research, proton radiography, the development of accelerators and diagnostic instruments, and production of medical radioisotopes. The majority of LANSCE (the User Facility) is composed of the 800-million-electron-volt (MeV) linac, a Proton Storage Ring, and five major experimental areas: the Manuel Lujan Neutron Scattering Center, the Weapons Neutron Research (WNR) Facility, the Isotope Production Facility (IPF), Experimental Area B known as the Ultracold Neutron Facility, and Experimental Area C (the Proton Radiography Facility).

Experimental Area A, formerly used for pi meson⁶ cancer therapy research and isotope production, is currently inactive and was emptied of most beam and experimental equipment in 2009. A second accelerator facility located at TA-53-0365, the Low-Energy Demonstration Accelerator, was decommissioned and dismantled in 2006. TA-53-0365 is currently being used for the Free Electron Laser prototype.

LANSCE is classified as an Accelerator Facility regulated under DOE Order 420.2C and currently operates under two main safety basis documents. Document one is the LANSCE Safety Assessment Document, which has eight volumes that describe the accelerator and the experimental areas. The volumes are as follows: Volume I—LINAC, Volume II—IPF, Volume III—Experimental Area C, Volume IV—Experimental Area B, Volume V—Experimental Area A, Volume VI—Lujan Center, Volume VII—WNR, Volume VIII—Balance of Plant. The second safety basis document is the LANSCE Accelerator Safety Envelope, which provides the operating bounds for the eight areas discussed in Volumes I-VIII.

⁶ Pi meson is any of three subatomic particles: π^0 , π^+ , and π^- .

2.13.1 Construction and Modifications at LANSCE

The 2008 SWEIS projected two modifications to LANSCE:

- Installation of Materials Test Station equipment in Experimental Area A.
- Construction of the Neutron Spectroscopy Facility within existing buildings (under high-powered microwaves and advanced accelerators capability).

The following construction and modification projects were initiated and/or completed in CY 2014.

The LANSCE WNR National Security Nuclear Science Facility is a 3,650-square-foot building that doubles the WNR Facility's capacity for experimental testing. The final design was completed in 2010 and construction began during the three-month accelerator maintenance outage in 2011 (LANL 2010a). The building was formally commissioned in the fall of 2012. The National Security Nuclear Science building is a user facility and would support civilian and national security research. An additional upgrade at WNR is the WNR Experimental Area Substation Switchgear Project. Installation work began in CY 2013 and was completed in CY 2014. The WNR substation provides a feed of secondary electrical loads for several experimental buildings in the southeastern portion of the accelerator facility.

The planning, design, and procurement of long-lead-time components for a multiyear LANSCE Risk Mitigation Project was approved in 2010. The scope of this project encompasses the restoration of the LANSCE 800-MeV linear accelerator to historic performance levels (DOE 2010b). The LANSCE Risk Mitigation Project continues to make progress and is scheduled to be completed in CY 2018. Progress made in CY 2014 includes installation of the upgrade to module 2 in MPF-0003, Sector A. Additional module upgrades to modules 4 and 3 are planned from CY 2015 and CY 2016, respectively.

The following activities that took place at LANSCE during CY 2014 were reviewed internally through the Integrated Review Tool and have NEPA coverage under Appendix L of the 2008 SWEIS.

- TA-53-0003, -0030, and portions of -0004 received new roofing as part of the Roof Asset Management Program (LANL 2011b; LANL 2011c).
- Structures TA-53-0673 and -0889 were removed and salvaged (LANL 2013b).
- Electrical substation 1303 was installed in CY 2014 (LANL 2010b).

2.13.2 Operations at LANSCE

The 2008 SWEIS identified eight capabilities at this Key Facility. Seven of the eight capabilities were active in CY 2014 and all seven fell below operational levels projected in the 2008 SWEIS (Table A-25).

During CY 2014, LANSCE operated the linac and the five experimental areas identified in section 2.13. Area A has been idle for more than 10 years. The primary indicator of activity for LANSCE is production of the 800-MeV LANSCE proton beam as shown in Table A-25. These production figures are all less than the 6,400 hours at 1,250 microamps projected in the 2008 SWEIS. There were no experiments conducted for transmutation of wastes.

The most significant accomplishment in CY 2014 for LANSCE was the successful completion of the five experimental facilities run cycle: WNR, the Proton Radiography area, IPF, Ultracold Neutron Facility, and the Manuel Lujan Center. After the construction of the National Security Nuclear Science facility in 2011–2012, some flight paths that had been unavailable to the user community were fully available in 2014, allowing WNR to significantly increase the number of industry experiments it can complete during a run cycle. The number of experiments at the Lujan Center increased as the center recovered from a contamination event that occurred in the user facility in August 2012, shutting down the Lujan Center operations during the production period scheduled from August through December. The Lujan Center operations resumed in January 2013. Other significant accomplishments at LANSCE include the eighth production run for the ultra-cold neutron experimental area. Plans to scale-up research on the Free Electron Laser system progressed through collaboration with the Office of Naval Research, industry, other national laboratories, and industrial and academic partners to develop a potentially effective countermeasure against anti-ship cruise missiles. The normal-conducting radio frequency injector successfully generated and transported electron beam current of a few milliamps.

2.13.3 Operations Data for LANSCE

Operations data levels at LANSCE remained below levels projected in the 2008 SWEIS, with one exception. MLLW generated at LANSCE exceeded 2008 SWEIS projections due to routine maintenance in IPF hot cells, which accounted for 67 percent (2 m³) of the MLLW generated at LANSCE. Table A-27 provides operations data details.

2.14 Solid Radioactive and Chemical Waste Facilities (TA-50 and TA-54)

SRCW Facilities are located at TA-50 and TA-54. Activities at this Key Facility are related to the management (packaging, characterization, receipt, transport, storage, and disposal) of radioactive and chemical wastes generated at LANL.

It is important to note that LANL's waste management operation captures and tracks data for waste streams (whether or not they go through the SRCW Facilities) regardless of their points of generation or disposal. The Waste Compliance and Tracking System was specifically designed to manage LANL's waste from generation to disposition. This includes information on the waste generating process, quantity, chemical and physical characteristics of the waste, regulatory status of the waste, applicable treatment and disposal standards, and the final disposition of the waste. The data are ultimately used to assess operational efficiency, help ensure environmental protection, and demonstrate regulatory compliance.

The 2008 SWEIS recognized 26 structures at the SRCW Facility as having HazCat 2 nuclear classification (Table 2-5). (Area G was recognized as a whole, and then individual buildings and structures were also recognized.)

Table 2-5. Solid Waste Buildings with NHC

Building	Description	2008 SWEIS	NHC LANL 2014 ^a
TA-50-0069	Waste Characterization, Reduction, and Repackaging Facility	2	2
TA-50-0069 Outside	Nondestructive Analysis Mobile Activities	N/A ^b	2
TA-50-0069 Outside ^c	Drum Storage	2	2
TA-54-Area G ^d	LLW Storage/Disposal	2	2
TA-54-0002	TRU Storage Building	N/A	2
TA-54-0008	Storage Building	2	2
TA-54-0033	TRU Drum Preparation	2	2
TA-54-0038	Radioassay and Nondestructive Testing Facility	2	2
TA-54-0048	TRU Waste Management Dome	2	2
TA-54-0049	TRU Waste Management Dome	2	2
TA-54-0153	TRU Waste Management Dome	2	2
TA-54-0224	Mixed Waste Storage Dome	N/A	2
TA-54-0229	TRU Waste Management Dome	2	2
TA-54-0230	TRU Waste Management Dome	2	2
TA-54-0231	TRU Waste Management Dome	2	2
TA-54-0232	TRU Waste Management Dome	2	2
TA-54-0283	TRU Waste Management Dome	2	2
TA-54-0375	TRU Waste Management Dome	2	3
TA-54-0412	TRU Waste Management Dome	N/A	2
TA-54-1027	Hazardous, Chemical, Mixed, and Tritiated Waste Storage Dome	N/A	2
TA-54-1028	Hazardous, Chemical, Mixed, and Tritiated Waste Storage Dome	N/A	2
TA-54-1030	Hazardous, Chemical, Mixed, and Tritiated Waste Storage Dome	N/A	2
TA-54-1041	Hazardous, Chemical, Mixed, and Tritiated Waste Storage Dome	N/A	2
TA-54-Pad1 ^e	Storage Pad	2	2
TA-54-Pad10 ^f	Storage Pad	2	2
TA-54-Pad281	LLW Storage	N/A	2

^a DOE list of LANL nuclear facilities (DOE 2011c).

^b N/A = not available.

^c Drum Storage includes drum staging/storage pad and waste container temperature equilibration activities outside TA-50-69.

^d This includes LLW (including mixed waste) storage and disposal in domes, pits, shafts, and trenches; TRU waste storage in domes and shafts (does not include TRU Waste Inspection and Storage Program); TRU legacy waste in pits and shafts; low-level disposal of asbestos in pits and shafts. Operations building: TRU waste storage.

^e Pad 1 was formerly the TA-54-0226 TRU Waste Storage Dome.

^f Pad 10 was originally designated as Pads 2 and 4 in the SWEIS.

2.14.1 Construction and Modifications at the SRCW Facilities

The 2008 SWEIS projected one major modification to this Key Facility:

- Plan, design, construct, and operate waste management facilities transition projects to facilitate actions required by the NMED Compliance Order on Consent (Consent Order).

These projects were scheduled to replace LANL's existing facilities for solid waste management. The existing facilities at TA-54 were scheduled for closure and remediation under the 2005 Consent Order. On February 14, 2014, an airborne radiological release occurred underground at the Waste Isolation Pilot Plant (WIPP) involving improperly treated TRU wastes generated by LANL. Because of this event, wastes destined for transportation to WIPP are being stored onsite. In addition to the suspension of waste shipments to WIPP, two LANL facilities (Waste Compaction Reduction and Repackaging Facility and Radioassay and Nondestructive Testing Facility) involved in the processing and packaging of waste suspended operations.

Existing facilities at TA-54 and TA-50 are needed to store, remediate, and process suspect waste containers (post-WIPP event) and will remain active for an undetermined period of time. The construction of the new TRU Waste Facility is on schedule for completion and will enhance LANL's capability to manage new TRU wastes generated at the complex.

2.14.2 Operations at the SRCW Facilities

The 2008 SWEIS identified seven capabilities at this Key Facility. Four of the seven capabilities were active in CY 2014 and all four fell below operational levels projected in the 2008 SWEIS (Table A-27). The primary measurements of activity for this facility are volumes of newly-generated chemical, LLW, and TRU wastes to be managed, and volumes of legacy TRU waste and MLLW in storage. The OSRP recovers and manages unwanted radioactive sealed sources and other radioactive material that:

- present a risk to national security, public health, and safety;
- present a potential loss of control by a US Nuclear Regulatory Commission or agreement state licensee;
- are excess and unwanted and are a DOE responsibility under Public Law 99-240⁷ (42 USC); or
- are DOE-owned.

The OSRP, International Threat Reduction Group, and the Nuclear Engineering and Nonproliferation Division at LANL are tasked by NNSA's Office of Global Radiological Threat Reduction to recover and manage sealed radioactive sources from domestic and international locations. The sealed radioactive sources are transported by truck to TA-54 or TA-55 for storage.

⁷ Public Law 99-240 is an act to amend the Low-Level Radioactive Waste Policy Amendments Act of 1985. The act was introduced in the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, Ninety-Ninth Congress, January 15, 1986. The Policy Act was designed to stimulate development of new facilities by encouraging states to form interstate compacts for disposal on a regional basis.

NEPA coverage for the OSRP has been analyzed and approved in various NEPA documents with the most recent analysis in the 2008 SWEIS. In April 2011, the “Supplement Analysis for the Transport and Storage of High-Activity Sealed Sources from Uruguay and Other Locations” (DOE 2011a) was prepared for the OSRP project. This document analyzed transportation of sealed sources recovered from foreign countries to the US through the global commons by commercial cargo aircraft and also examined the role of a commercial facility in managing these sealed sources (an aspect of the OSRP that was not addressed in the 2008 SWEIS). DOE/NNSA issued an amended ROD in the Federal Register on July 8, 2011 (DOE 2011b) that stated NNSA will continue implementing the Global Radiological Threat Reduction OSRP program, including the recovery, storage and disposition of high-activity beta/gamma sealed sources. This program includes the recovery of sealed sources from foreign countries, and NNSA has decided that transport of high-activity sealed sources through the global commons by commercial cargo aircraft may be utilized as part of this ongoing program.

Of the planned countries slated for source repatriation in CYs 2012–2014, OSRP recovered sources from India, Bolivia, Nicaragua, Canada, Mexico and Japan. For the remainder of FY 2014, it is anticipated that OSRP will potentially recover sources from Mexico and Japan.

On September 28, 2011, DOE submitted NEPA regulation revisions to the Federal Register. The final regulations became effective October 13, 2011. In the revised rule, DOE established 20 new categorical exclusions, including recovery of radioactive sealed sources and sealed source-containing devices from domestic or foreign locations provided that (1) the recovered items are transported and stored in compliant containers and (2) the receiving site has sufficient existing storage capacity and all required licenses, permits, and approvals.

Approximately 22,813 sources were brought to LANL. Of these, about 21,485 were shipped to WIPP for final disposition. Approximately 22,030 sources were collected for storage at TA-54; about 593 sources were brought to TA-55 and 190 sources to the Nevada National Security Site.

2.14.3 Operations Data for the SRCW Facilities

The 2008 SWEIS waste projections were exceeded for chemical waste, LLW, and MLLW at the SRCW Facilities. Chemical waste generation at SRCW exceeded 2008 SWEIS projections due to the disposal of asphalt, soil, and dirt from the repair of the asphalt yard outside of Building 38 and from the holes dug at the TA-54-L yard to facilitate the installation of a lightning protection system; this contributed to 85 percent (7,484 kg) of the waste generated at the SRCW Facilities. The disposal unused or unspent disposal products contributed to an additional 4 percent (355 kg) of waste generated at the SRCW Facilities. LLW generation at SRCW exceeded 2008 SWEIS projections due the general clean up from Area G at TA-54 and to the disposal of non-compactable LLW from throughout TA-54 Area G (wood, plastic, cardboard, cloth, etc.) that contributed to 45 percent (999 m³) and 22 percent (474 m³), respectively, of the LLW waste generated at SRCW Facilities. The removal of empty drums from TA-54 Area G and TA-50 contributed an additional 11 percent (252 m³) of LLW generated at SRCW Facilities. MLLW generation at SRCW exceeded 2008 SWEIS projections due to the reclassification of TRU waste to MLLW that contributed 94 percent (397 m³) of the MLLW waste generated at SRCW Facilities. The disposal of mixed heterogeneous debris waste containers from TA-50 and TA-21 contributed to an additional 4 percent (15 m³) of MLLW generated at SRCW. Table A-28 provides operations data details.

2.15 Plutonium Facility Complex (TA-55)

The Plutonium Facility Complex consists of six primary buildings and a number of support, storage, security, and training structures located throughout TA-55. The Plutonium Facility, TA-55-0004, is categorized as a HazCat 2 Nuclear Facility but was built to comply with the seismic standards for a HazCat 1 Nuclear Facility. In addition, TA-55 includes two low-hazard chemical facilities (TA-55-0003 and -0005) and one low-hazard energy source facility (TA-55-0007). The DOE/NNSA listing of LANL nuclear facilities for 2011 (DOE 2011c) retained Building TA-55-0004 as a HazCat 2 Nuclear Facility (Table 2-6).

Table 2-6. Plutonium Facility Complex Buildings with NHC

Building	Description	2008 SWEIS	NHC LANL 2014*
Plutonium Facility (TA-55-0004)	Plutonium Processing	2	2

* DOE list of LANL nuclear facilities (DOE 2011c).

2.15.1 Construction and Modifications at the Plutonium Facility Complex

The 2008 SWEIS projected two facility modifications:

- TA-55 Reinvestment Project (TRP) (formerly the Plutonium Facility Complex Refurbishment Project).
- TA-55 Radiography Facility Project.

The TRP consists of three line items (TRP I, TRP II, and TRP III). Each line item was split into subprojects. TRP I included the repair and replacement of mission-critical cooling system components for buildings in TA-55 that allow these facilities to continue to operate and also for the installation of a new cooling system that meets current phase-out standards for Class 1 ozone-depleting substances. TRP I construction activities were completed in CY 2010. During CY 2014, TRP II activities were conducted and included confinement door replacement and structural glovebox upgrades. TRP III was in the planning stage and will include ventilation system replacement in TA-55-0041.

The TA-55 Radiography Facility Project was cancelled. In 2006, DOE established an interim radiography capability in an existing area at the Plutonium Facility Complex until a stand-alone facility could be built. Interim work continued in CY 2014.

The following construction/modification projects continued in CY 2014.

As part of the CMRR Project, construction of the Radiological Laboratory/Utility/Office Building was completed in 2012⁸ and operational readiness began. In August 2014, radiological operations began. On February 13, 2012, NNSA deferred the CMRR NF. On August 21, 2014, Deputy Secretary of Energy Daniel Poneman approved the cancellation of the CMRR NF (Section 2.1.1 provides additional details).

- DD&D and upgrades of equipment were initiated in order to upgrade small sample fabrication with a new machining line for plutonium samples. This upgrade work continued through 2014.

8 The CMRR Project was covered by an EIS (DOE 2003a).

- The Seismic Analysis of Facilities and Evaluation of Risk Project at TA-55-0004 addresses deficiencies identified through structural analysis conducted to evaluate the ability of the TA-55 Plutonium Facility safety structures, systems, and components to meet their credited safety functions as defended in the Documented Safety Analysis. Project planning and construction activities continued through 2014.

2.15.2 Operations at the Plutonium Facility Complex

TA-55, located just southeast of TA-03, includes the Plutonium Facility Complex and is the location for the proposed CMRR NF. This facility would replace the current CMR Building and would provide chemical and metallurgical processes for recovering, purifying, and converting plutonium and other actinides into many compounds and forms; however, as stated in section 2.1.1, in 2012 the CMRR NF was deferred for five years. Additional capabilities would include the means to ship, receive, handle, and store nuclear materials, as well as manage the wastes and residues produced by TA-55 operations. In 2012, relocated chemistry and metallurgy research, actinide chemistry, and materials characterization capabilities that may be provided at the site through the project were in the pre-conceptual phase of construction. In 2014, this work remained in a deferred status.

In May 2011, DOE/NNSA issued a categorical exclusion to operate the Chloride Extraction and Actinide Recovery (CLEAR) Line at TA-55-0004 (formerly referred to as the Chloride Extraction and Acid Recovery Line) (DOE 2011d). The CLEAR Line would remove actinides from existing waste streams and provide actinides for reuse at TA-55. Operation of the CLEAR Line would reduce both TRU waste planned for disposal at WIPP and the amount of actinides going to RLWTF. Internal glovebox modifications at TA-55-0004 are needed to provide flexibility for the recovery of specific isotopes or specific types of waste minimization activities. This work continued in 2014.

The 2008 SWEIS identified seven capabilities at this Key Facility. Four of the seven capabilities listed in Table A-29 were active in 2014. For all four active capabilities, activity levels were below those projected by the SWEIS.

2.15.3 Operations Data for the Plutonium Facility Complex

Operations data levels at the Plutonium Facility Complex remained below levels projected in the 2008 SWEIS, with one exception. Chemical waste generation at the Plutonium Facility Complex exceeded 2008 SWEIS projections due to the disposal of a water and vegetable oil solution from the maintenance of an access control system gate at TA-55 that contributed to 50 percent (5,512 kg) of the chemical waste generated at the Plutonium Facility. Table A-29 provides operations data details.

2.16 Non-Key Facilities

The balance, and majority, of LANL buildings are referred to in the 2008 SWEIS as Non-Key Facilities. Non-Key Facilities house operations that do not have the potential to cause significant environmental impacts. These buildings and structures are located in 30 of LANL's 49 TAs and comprise approximately 14,224 of LANL's 26,058 acres. Table 2-7 shows the LANL NHC List for the Non-Key Facilities.

Table 2-7. Non-Key Facilities with NHC

Building	Description	2008 SWEIS	NHC LANL 2014*
TA-10 potential release site 10-002(a)-00	Former Liquid Disposal Complex	3	3

* DOE list of LANL nuclear facilities (DOE 2011c).

2.16.1 Construction and Modifications at the Non-Key Facilities

The 2008 SWEIS projected no major modifications to the Non-Key Facilities under the No Action Alternative. Major projects that have been completed since 2008 are listed in Table 2-8. A complete description of these projects can be found in previous Yearbooks.

Table 2-8. Non-Key Facilities Completed Construction Projects

Description	Year Completed
Los Alamos Site Office Building	2008
Protective Force Running Track	2010
Expansion of the Sanitary Effluent Reclamation Facility	2012
Photovoltaic Array Reuse of Los Alamos County Landfill Location	2012
The Tactical Training Facility	2013
The Indoor Firing Range	2013
The Interagency Wildfire Center at TA-49	2013

2.16.2 Operations at the Non-Key Facilities

Non-Key Facilities are host to seven of the eight categories of activities at LANL, as shown in Table A-31. The eighth category, environmental cleanup, is discussed in Section 2.17. During CY 2014, no new capabilities were added to the Non-Key Facilities and none of the eight existing capabilities was deleted.

2.16.3 Operations Data for the Non-Key Facilities

The Non-Key Facilities occupy more than half of LANL's 26,058 acres. In CY 2014, the Non-Key Facilities generated about 32 percent of the total LANL chemical waste volume, about 4 percent of the total LLW volume, about 4 percent of the total MLLW volume, and about 5 percent of the total TRU waste volume. Operations data levels at the Non-Key Facilities remained below levels projected in the 2008 SWEIS. Table A-32 presents operations data details.

The combined flows of the TA-46 SWWS and the TA-03 Power Plant account for about 86 percent of the total water discharges from Non-Key Facilities and about 64 percent of all water discharged by LANL. Section 3.2 provides more details

2.17 Environmental Cleanup

The Laboratory, through the Environmental Programs (EP) Directorate, performs cleanup of sites and facilities formerly involved in weapons research and development and other Laboratory operations.

The EP Directorate includes the operations and responsibilities of the previous Environmental Restoration Project, which generates a significant amount of waste during characterization and remediation activities; therefore, the EP cleanup programs are included as a section in Chapter 2. The 2008 SWEIS projected that implementation of the Consent Order would contribute 80 percent chemical waste, 65 percent LLW, 97 percent MLLW, and 44 percent TRU and mixed TRU waste at the Laboratory. Section 3.3 provides more details on waste generation amounts.

2.17.1 History of Corrective Action Sites at LANL

DOE established the EP Directorate, formerly the Environmental Restoration Project, in 1989 to characterize and, if necessary, remediate solid waste management units (SWMUs) and areas of concern (AOCs), areas known or suspected to be contaminated from historical Laboratory operations. Many of the SWMUs and AOCs are located on DOE/NNSA property, and some properties containing SWMUs and AOCs have been conveyed to Los Alamos County or to private (within Los Alamos town site) ownership. Characterization and remediation efforts are regulated by the NMED for hazardous constituents under the New Mexico Hazardous Waste Act (HWA1978, § 74-4-10) and New Mexico Solid Waste Act (NMSA 1978, §74-9-36[D]) and by DOE/NNSA for radionuclides under the Atomic Energy Act implemented through DOE Order 458.1, Radiation Protection of the Public and the Environment, and DOE Order 435.1, Radioactive Waste Management.

On March 1, 2005, NMED, DOE, and the University of California entered into the Consent Order, which superseded Module VIII of the Laboratory's 1994 Hazardous Waste Facility Permit. Under the Consent Order, all 2,123 original corrective action sites, 6 newly identified sites, an additional site resulting from the split of SWMU 00-033, and the 24 sites split during a consolidation effort were subject to the new Consent Order requirements. Of these, 166 sites were removed from Module VIII by NMED. In addition, 25 AOCs previously approved for no further action by NMED and 541 sites approved for no further action by the US Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) were excluded from regulation by the Consent Order. Therefore, 1,422 sites were originally regulated under the Consent Order. The Consent Order provides that the status of all 1,422 sites (those requiring corrective action and those with completed corrective actions) will be tracked in LANL's Hazardous Waste Facility Permit.

The Consent Order replaced the determination for no further action with a Certificate of Completion. Since the start of the Consent Order through the end of 2014, NMED issued 148 Certificates of Completion without Controls and 60 Certificates of Completion with Controls. Of the 208 Certificates of Completion issued, two overlap former EPA or NMED approvals for no further action and two overlap NMED removals from Module VIII of LANL's Hazardous Waste Facility Permit; thus, only 204 are subtracted. This administrative action reduced the total number of corrective action sites remaining in the investigation process at LANL to 1,218.

In 2010, two previously unknown corrective action sites were identified and reported to the administrative authority, and the Laboratory received its new Hazardous Waste Facility Permit, which removed 20 Resource Conservation and Recovery Act hazardous waste management units as corrective action sites. In 2012, one SWMU was split into two new SWMUs to facilitate completion of corrective action associated with land development. In 2013, two low-level waste disposal pits at Area G were identified as two new SWMUs. Combined, these administrative actions reduced the total number of corrective action sites remaining in the investigation process at LANL to 1,203.

In Table IV-2 of the Consent Order, 45 sites within Testing Hazard Zones are deferred for investigation and corrective action until the firing site used to delineate the relevant Testing Hazard Zone is closed or inactive and DOE determines that it is not reasonably likely to be reactivated. The NMED has also approved delayed investigation at 80 sites that are currently active units or where investigation is not feasible until future decontamination and decommissioning of associated operational facilities. It is expected that corrective actions for both the deferred and the delayed sites will ultimately be implemented under LANL's Hazardous Waste Facility Permit since facility closure is not likely to occur prior to the end date of the Consent Order (currently 2015).

2.17.2 Environmental Cleanup Operations

The EP Directorate developed and/or revised one annual monitoring plan, three work plans, two progress reports, two monitoring reports, three investigation reports, and one letter report, which were submitted to NMED in 2014. In addition, SWMU 61-007 was remediated. A plan proposes investigation or remediation activities designed to characterize or clean-up sites, aggregate areas, and/or canyons or canyon segments. The data are presented in a report that presents and assesses the sampling results and recommends additional sampling, remediation, monitoring, or no further action, as appropriate. In addition to the work plans and reports, numerous other documents related to groundwater, surface water, storm water, and well installations were written and submitted to the NMED. These included periodic monitoring reports, drilling work plans, and well reconfiguration reports as well as the annual update to the Interim Facility-Wide Groundwater Monitoring Plan.

Table 2-9 provides summaries of the site, aggregate area, and canyon investigations conducted and/or reported in 2014. In addition, the 2014 vapor monitoring results at Material Disposal Area (MDA) C are summarized.

Material Disposal Area C Subsurface Vapor Monitoring. Subsurface vapor (pore-gas) monitoring was conducted during CY 2014 at 80 sampling ports within 18 vapor monitoring wells beneath and surrounding MDA C. The monitoring network includes sampling points within and below the plume to determine whether contaminants are migrating vertically downward toward the regional aquifer and shallow sampling points near the disposal units to assess whether new releases have occurred. The first sampling event was conducted during April and May 2014, and the second sampling event was conducted during October and November 2014. Subsurface vapor monitoring samples have been collected at the site since 2004, and vapor monitoring data indicate VOCs and tritium are present in the subsurface. The data collected from vapor monitoring wells are used to evaluate whether VOCs and tritium may be a potential threat to groundwater and whether corrective actions may be required.

**Table 2-9. Summary of Site, Aggregate Area, and Canyon Investigations
Conducted and/or Reported on in 2013 under the Corrective Actions Program**

Document	TAs	Number of Sites Investigated	Number of Samples Collected	Number of Sites where Cleanup Conducted	Number of Sites where Extent Defined/ Not Defined	Conclusions/ Recommendations
Storm Water Performance Monitoring in the Los Alamos/ Pueblo Canyons Watershed during 2013 (LANL 2014a)	n/a ^a	Monitoring is conducted at 13 gage stations located throughout the watershed.	45 sampling events (a sampling event is defined as the collection of one or more samples from a specific gage station during a specific runoff event) resulting in ~ 800 samples collected; storm-water samples were also collected above and below the detention basins below the SWMU 01-001(f) drainage	n/a	n/a	<p>Mitigation structures and features are performing as designed in reducing sediment and contaminant transport. Net sediment deposition occurred in most surveyed areas in Los Alamos and DP Canyons experiencing monsoonal flood events in 2013. Pueblo Canyon experienced net erosion, but the grade-control structure and wetlands were effective in decreasing effects of the September 13, 2013, flood.</p> <p>Analytical data collected from storm-water samples indicate that for the 8 analytes exceeding New Mexico water-quality standards, only total polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) have a recognized source at certain Laboratory sites. Concentrations of PCBs measured in lower Los Alamos Canyon are similar to those measured in upper Los Alamos Canyon above Laboratory sites and are consistent with concentrations of PCBs from the Las Conchas fire burn area down Guaje Canyon. PCBs in the burn area have a global source in atmospheric fallout and have accumulated in the watershed over time. The weir and associated sediment retention basins in Los Alamos Canyon were effective at substantially reducing transport of PCBs. The transport of radionuclides in storm water that have a Laboratory source was also substantially reduced by the settling of sediment above the weir.</p>

Document	TAs	Number of Sites Investigated	Number of Samples Collected	Number of Sites where Cleanup Conducted	Number of Sites where Extent Defined/ Not Defined	Conclusions/ Recommendations
Results of 2013 Sediment Monitoring in the Water Canyon and Cañon de Valle Watershed (LANL 2014b)	n/a	10 reaches and 3 gage stations	23 sediment samples, 7 storm-water-flow readings	n/a	n/a	Floods during the 2013 monsoon season resulted in more extensive erosion than observed following 2012 monsoon flood events and greater coarse-grained sediment deposition than observed during the previous 2 yr of post-Las Conchas monsoon season flooding. RDX (hexahydro-1,3,5-trinitro-1,3,5-triazine), HMX (1,3,5,7-tetranitro-1,3,5,7-tetrazocine), and TATB (triaminotrinitrobenzene) were detected in 2013 post-monsoon sediment in more reaches than in 2011 or 2012, indicating greater redistribution of these contaminants by 2013 floods. Barium, high explosives, and PCB concentrations in post-Las Conchas sediment deposits show decreasing concentrations downstream from Laboratory source areas and are well within the concentration distribution documented in the Water Canyon/Cañon de Valle investigation report (LANL 2011d).
SWMU 61-007 (Upper Los Alamos Canyon Aggregate Area)	61	1	129 subsurface samples collected in 2009, 2012, 2013, and 2014	Approximately 220 yd ³ of PCB-contaminated soil excavated	1	Site remediation was designed to result in no potential unacceptable risk to the construction worker. Details and results of the remediation will be presented in the Phase II investigation report for the Upper Los Alamos Canyon Aggregate Area. The maximum concentration of Aroclor-1260 remaining at the site was 42.6 milligrams per kilogram, which is below the construction worker soil screening level and indicates no potential unacceptable risk to the construction worker exists at the site. The site was restored to approximate original grade and condition and reseeded to match the surrounding area.

Document	TAs	Number of Sites Investigated	Number of Samples Collected	Number of Sites where Cleanup Conducted	Number of Sites where Extent Defined/ Not Defined	Conclusions/ Recommendations
Semiannual Progress Reports for Corrective Measures Evaluation/ Corrective Measures Implementation for Consolidated Unit 16-021(c)-99 (LANL 2014c and 2014d) ^b	16	1	Best management practices (BMPs) inspected (6 significant rain events recorded between April and September 2014); 2 periodic monitoring events conducted as part of the TA-16 260 monitoring group	n/a	n/a	<p>BMPs were inspected and found to be in good condition; no maintenance or repairs were necessary.</p> <p>Cañon de Valle electrical resistivity geophysical investigation was conducted at the site to map the electrical structure of the vadose zone. Interim source-removal testing was conducted at deep perched-intermediate well CdV-16-4ip to determine whether source removal from this zone can be conducted to limit potential migration of RDX and other constituents to the underlying regional aquifer and to determine if long-term pumping in the perched-intermediate zone is a viable source-removal option. Long-term pumping at CdV-16-4ip with the sole objective of removing mass from the deep perched groundwater is not cost-effective because of the relatively low yield of this well (3 gallons per minute) and the limited mass of RDX that would be produced. The extended source-removal test at CdV-16-4ip demonstrated that long-term pumping at the well would remove RDX from the deep perched-intermediate aquifer at TA-16 at a rate of approximately 1 kilogram per year (kg/yr).</p> <p>Perched-intermediate wells CdV-9-1(i) and R-63i and regional aquifer well R-47 were drilled and completed.</p>
Letter Report for the Results of Analytical Sampling For Volatile Organic Compounds at MDA B (LANL 2014e)	21	1	22 samples collected	n/a	1	<p>Volatile organic compounds (VOCs) were not detected in any of the samples collected in 2014. Therefore, the Laboratory has demonstrated that VOC concentrations from samples collected at the site are below residential soil screening levels.</p>

Document	TAs	Number of Sites Investigated	Number of Samples Collected	Number of Sites where Cleanup Conducted	Number of Sites where Extent Defined/ Not Defined	Conclusions/ Recommendations
Investigation Report for Area of Concern 01-007(k) in the Upper Los Alamos Canyon Aggregate Area, Revision 1 (LANL 2014f)	01	1	48 surface and subsurface samples collected in 2008 and 2013	0	1	There is no potential unacceptable risk or dose under the industrial, construction worker, and residential scenarios; no potential ecological risks for any receptor; and the nature and extent of contamination is defined and/or no further sampling for extent is warranted at AOC 01-007(k). The Laboratory recommended no further investigation or remediation activities are warranted, and the site is appropriate for corrective actions complete without controls.
TA-57 Aggregate Area (Fenton Hill) (LANL 2015a)	57	2	52 surface and subsurface samples collected in 2014	~ 1.5 yd ³ of soil excavated at AOC 57-007 to remove elevated arsenic	2	There is no potential unacceptable risk or dose under the industrial, construction worker, and residential scenarios; no potential ecological risks for any receptor; and the nature and extent of contamination is defined and/or no further sampling for extent is warranted. The Laboratory recommended no further investigation or remediation activities are warranted, and the sites are appropriate for corrective actions complete without controls.
Phase III Investigation Report for DP Site Aggregate Area at TA-21 (LANL 2014g)	21	27	~ 1300 surface and subsurface samples collected during 3 phases of sampling from 2006 to 2011	3 sites remediated with ~ 43 yd ³ of contaminated soil excavated	27	<p>Twenty-seven SWMUs/AOCs do not pose a potential unacceptable risk or dose under the industrial, construction worker, and/or residential scenarios either for the entire site or for the mesa-top portion of the site; have no potential ecological risks for any receptor; and have the nature and extent of contamination defined and/or no further sampling for extent is warranted. Fourteen SWMUs/AOCs do not pose potential unacceptable risks to human health under the industrial and construction worker scenarios either for the site as a whole or on the mesa top, and 13 SWMUs do not pose potential unacceptable risks to human health under the residential scenario for the entire site.</p> <p>No further investigation or remediation activities are warranted at the DP Site Aggregate Area sites evaluated. Based on the sampling results (Phases I, II, and III) and the risk-screening assessments, the Laboratory recommended corrective actions complete for these SWMUs and AOCs.</p>

^a n/a = Not applicable.

^b Both progress reports summarized together.

A total of 22 VOCs and tritium were detected in pore gas at MDA C during the first sampling event and 17 VOCs and tritium were detected in pore gas during the second sampling event. The screening evaluation of the 2014 data identified four VOCs with vapor concentrations above their respective Tier I screening values based on protection of groundwater: 2-hexanone, methylene chloride, 1,1,2-trichloroethane, and trichloroethene (TCE). The Tier I screening levels are very conservative screening levels intended to identify whether vapor-phase chemicals could result in contamination of groundwater in excess of cleanup levels. TCE is the only VOC detected at concentrations above the less conservative Tier II groundwater protection screening values in three monitoring wells at the eastern end of MDA C. Samples with TCE above the Tier II screening levels were all collected at over 800 feet above the regional aquifer indicating groundwater has not been impacted. The locations with the highest TCE concentrations are consistent with vapor monitoring data from previous years. The similarity of the VOC results across several years of monitoring indicates there have been no new releases from the disposal units and VOCs have not migrated to groundwater.

At most locations, the tritium activity decreased with depth, and most values were below the Tier I and Tier II screening values. Tritium exceeded either the Tier I or the Tier II screening value in monitoring wells at the eastern end and along the northern boundary of MDA C for the two sampling events. The 2014 tritium results are consistent with previous monitoring data and indicate there have been no new releases from the disposal units and tritium has not migrated to groundwater.

Vapor monitoring at MDA C will continue on a semiannual basis to support remedy selection.

2.17.3 Site/Facility Categorization

No new nuclear environmental sites were added to or removed from the DOE listing of LANL Nuclear Facilities List during 2014 (Table 2-10). Additionally, there were no changes to the hazard categories of any nuclear environmental sites.

Table 2-10. Environmental Sites with NHC

Site	Description	2008 SWEIS	NHC LANL 2014*
TA-21; SWMU 21-014	MDA A (General's Tanks)	2	2
TA-21; Consolidated Unit 21-016(a)-99	MDA T	2	2
TA-35; AOC 35-001	MDA W	3	3
TA-49; SWMUs 49-001(a), 49-001(b), 49-001(c), and 49-001(d)	MDA AB	2	2
TA-54; SWMU 54-004	MDA H	3	3
TA-54; Consolidated Unit 54-013(b)-99	MDA G, as an element of TA-54 Waste Storage and Disposal Facility, Area G	2	2

* DOE list of LANL nuclear facilities (DOE 2011c).

3.0 SITE-WIDE 2014 OPERATIONS DATA AND AFFECTED RESOURCES

Chapter 3 summarizes operational data at the site-wide level. It compares actual operating data to projected environmental effects for the parameters discussed in the 2008 SWEIS, including effluent, workforce, regional, and long-term environmental effects.

On September 13, 2013, a major storm impacted Los Alamos County and delivered over 7 inches of rainfall surpassing storm specification for 100-year flood events. The floods severely eroded stream banks within Pueblo Canyon and other sites within the DOE boundary. Recovery efforts to stabilize stream banks continued in CY 2014.

3.1 Air Emissions

3.1.1 Radiological Air Emissions

Radiological airborne emissions from point sources (i.e., stacks) during 2014 totaled approximately 384 curies (Ci), about 1 percent of the annual projected radiological air emissions of 34,000 Ci⁹ projected in the 2008 SWEIS.

The two largest contributors to radioactive air emissions were tritium from the Tritium Facilities (both Key and Non-Key) and activation products from LANSCE. Stack emissions from the Tritium Key Facilities were about 278 Ci.

The total point source emissions from LANSCE were approximately 102 Ci.

Non-point sources of radioactive air emissions are present at LANSCE, Area G, and other locations around LANL. In most years, non-point emissions are generally small compared with stack emissions. For example, in CY 2013, non-point air emissions from LANSCE were approximately 12 Ci. However, in 2014, the highest single contributor to offsite dose was diffuse emissions of radioactive gases from TA-53. These diffuse emissions from LANSCE in 2014 resulted in an off-site dose of 0.0855 millirem, about a third of the annual total for 2014. Additional detail about radioactive air emissions is provided in the LANL 2014 annual compliance report to the EPA (LANL 2015b), submitted in June 2015, and in the 2014 Annual Site Environmental Report (LANL 2015c).

Maximum offsite dose to the maximally exposed individual was 0.24 millirem in 2014. The EPA radioactive air emissions limit for DOE facilities is 10 millirem per year. This dose is calculated to the theoretical maximum exposed individual who lives at the nearest offsite receptor location 24 hours per day, eating food grown at that same site. No actual person received a dose of this magnitude.

In the 2008 SWEIS, radiological air emissions are projected to remain at levels similar to those projected in the 1999 SWEIS. However, short-term increases could occur during construction or DD&D activities, as well as MDA remediation, canyon cleanup, and other actions related to the implementation of the Consent Order.

9 The projected radiological air emissions changed from the 10-year annual average of 21,700 Ci in the 1999 SWEIS to 34,000 Ci in the 2008 SWEIS. Annual radiological air emissions from 1999–2005 were used to project the air emissions in the 2008 SWEIS. Emissions of activation products from LANSCE were much higher in those years due to a failure in one component of the emissions control system. The system was repaired in CY 2006, which has significantly decreased emissions.

3.1.2 Non-Radiological Air Emissions

Emissions of Criteria Pollutants. The 2008 SWEIS projected that criteria pollutants would be smaller than those shown in the operating permit and well below the ambient standards established to protect human health with an adequate margin of safety. Minor non-radiological air quality impacts are projected to occur during construction and DD&D activities, as well as during implementation of the Consent Order.

Criteria pollutants include nitrogen oxides (NO_x), sulfur oxides (SO_x), carbon monoxide (CO), and particulate matter (PM). Compared with industrial sources and power plants, LANL is a relatively small source of these non-radioactive air pollutants. As such, LANL is required to estimate emissions, rather than perform actual stack sampling. As Table 3-1 shows, CY 2014 emissions of criteria pollutants were far below the estimated emissions projected in the 2008 SWEIS.

Table 3-1. Emissions of Criteria Pollutants as Reported on LANL's Annual Emissions Inventory*

Pollutants	Units	2008 SWEIS	2014 Operations
CO	Tons/year	58.0	10.0
NO _x	Tons/year	201.0	16.3
PM	Tons/year	11.0	2.0
SO _x	Tons/year	0.98	0.2

* Emissions included on the annual Emissions Inventory Report do not include insignificant sources (e.g., small, exempt boilers and heaters and exempt standby emergency generators).

Criteria pollutant emissions from LANL's fuel-burning equipment are reported in the annual Emissions Inventory Report as required by the New Mexico Administrative Code, Title 20, Chapter 2, Part 73. The report provides emission estimates for non-exempt boilers, the TA-03 Power Plant and Combustion Gas Turbine Generator, and the TA-60 Asphalt Batch Plant. In addition, emissions from the data disintegrator, degreasers, and permitted beryllium machining operations are reported. For more information, refer to the LANL annual Emissions Inventory Report for 2014 (LANL 2015c). In CY 2014, more than half of the significant criteria pollutants (NO_x and CO) originated from the TA-03 Power Plant.

In June 2012, LANL received a new Title V Operating Permit from the NMED. This permit included facility-wide emission limits and additional recordkeeping and reporting requirements. Table 3-2 summarizes the facility-wide emission limits in the Title V Operating Permit, the 2008 SWEIS emission projections, and the CY 2014 actual emissions from all sources included in the permit. Note that emissions from insignificant sources of boilers, heaters, and emergency generators are included in these totals. In CY 2014, all emissions were below the levels projected in the 2008 SWEIS and the Title V Operating Permit.

Chemical Usage and Emissions. Chemical usage and calculated emissions for Key Facilities are reported using ChemLog, LANL's chemical management database. The quantities presented here represent all chemicals procured or brought onsite in CY 2014. This methodology is identical to that used by LANL for reporting under Section 3.1.2.3 of the Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act (42 USC 11023) and for reporting regulated air pollutants estimated from research and development operations in the annual Emissions Inventory Reports (LANL 2015d).

Table 3-2. 2014 Emissions for Criteria Pollutants as Reported on LANL's Title V Operating Permit Emissions Reports*

Pollutants	Units	2008 SWEIS	Title V Facility-Wide Emission Limits	2014 Emissions
CO	Tons/year	58.0	225	26.4
NO _x	Tons/year	201.0	245	38.4
PM	Tons/year	11.0	120	3.6
SO _x	Tons/year	0.98	150	0.5

* The Title V Operating Permit Emissions Report includes two categories of sources not required in the annual Emission Inventory Report: small, exempt boilers and heaters and exempt standby emergency generators.

Air emissions presented in Appendix B are listed as emissions by Key Facility. Emission estimates (expressed as kilograms per year [kg/yr]) were performed in the same manner as those reported in previous SWEIS Yearbooks. First, usage of listed chemicals was calculated per Key Facility. It was then estimated that 35 percent of the chemical used was released into the atmosphere. Emission estimates for some metals, however, were based on an emission factor of less than 1 percent. This is appropriate because these metal emissions are assumed to result from cutting or melting activities. Fuels such as propane and acetylene were assumed to be completely combusted; therefore, no emissions were reported.

Table 3-3 gives information on total VOCs and hazardous air pollutants (HAPs) estimated from research and development operations. Projections in the 2008 SWEIS for VOCs and HAPs were expressed as concentrations rather than emissions; therefore, direct comparisons cannot be made, and projections from the 2008 SWEIS are not presented. The VOC emissions reported from research and development activities reflect quantities procured in each CY. The HAP emissions reported from research and development activities generally reflect quantities procured in each CY. In a few cases, however, procurement values and operational processes were further evaluated so that actual air emissions could be reported instead of procurement quantities. In CY 2014, the HAP and VOC emissions were well below Title V Operating Permit limits.

Table 3-3. Emissions of VOCs and HAPs from Chemical Use in Research and Development Activities

Pollutant	Emissions (Tons/year)		
	Title V Operating Permit Limits	CY 2013	CY 2014
HAPs	24	3.5	5.1
VOCs	200	9.6	10.9

Greenhouse Gas Emissions. In CY 2014, LANL reported its annual greenhouse gas emissions from stationary combustion sources to the EPA. The stationary combustion sources at LANL include permitted generators, emergency backup generators, the asphalt plant, the TA-3 Power Plant, the combustion turbine, and all boilers. In CY 2014, these stationary combustion sources emitted 46,899 metric tons of carbon dioxide equivalents (CO₂e). Methane has approximately 25 times the global warming potential of carbon dioxide (CO₂), and NO_x has approximately 298 times the global warming potential of CO₂. Methane and NO_x are weighted respectively when calculating the mass of CO₂e emitted.

Table 3-4 shows the breakdown of emissions from LANL's stationary sources by gas type in metric tons per year (not CO₂e).

Table 3-4. Emissions from LANL's Stationary Sources

Gas Name	Units	2008 SWEIS	2014 Emissions
Methane	Metric Tons/year	*	0.89
NO _x	Metric Tons/year	*	0.09
CO ₂	Metric Tons/year	*	46,850
Total Emissions	Metric Tons CO₂e/year	*	46,899

* The 2008 SWEIS did not project greenhouse gas emissions.

3.2 Liquid Effluents

To reduce the potential impacts of LANL activities on water resources, LANL has several programs that monitor and protect surface water quality and quantity.

Outfall Reduction Program. LANL has implemented portions of the Outfall Reduction Program to reduce the total number of outfalls discharging to the environment from 15 in August 2007 to 11 in November 2011. From January 1, 2014, through December 31, 2014, LANL had 11 wastewater outfalls (10 industrial outfalls and one sanitary outfall) that were regulated under NPDES Permit No. NM0028355. Based on discharge monitoring reports prepared by LANS' Compliance Programs Group, eight permitted outfalls had recorded flows in CY 2014, totaling an estimated 94.4 million gallons. This is approximately 28.7 million gallons less than the CY 2013 total of approximately 123.1 million gallons. The CY 2014 total volume of discharge is well below the maximum flow of 279.5 million gallons projected in the 2008 SWEIS. Treated wastewater released from LANL's NPDES outfalls rarely leaves the site. Details on NPDES compliance and noncompliance during CY 2014 are provided in the 2014 Annual Site Environmental Report (LANL 2015c).

CY 2014 discharges are summarized by watershed and compared with watershed totals projected in the 2008 SWEIS in Table 3-5.

Table 3-5. NPDES Discharges by Watershed (million gallons)

Watershed	No. of Outfalls 2008 SWEIS	No. of Permitted Outfalls CY 2014	Discharge 2008 SWEIS	Discharge CY 2014
Guaje	0	0	0	0
Los Alamos	5	1	45.6	15.3
Mortandad	5	4	44.3	2.0
Pajarito	0	0	0	0
Pueblo	0	0	0	0
Sandia	6 ^a	5	187.3	77.1
Water ^b	5	1	2.26	0
Totals	21	11	279.5	94.4

a Includes Outfall 13S from the SWWS, which is registered as a discharge to Cañada del Buey or Sandia. The effluent is actually piped to TA-03 and ultimately discharged to Sandia Canyon via Outfall 001 or Outfall 03A027.

b Includes 05A055 discharge to Cañon de Valle, a tributary to Water Canyon.

Table 3-6 compares NPDES discharges by Key and Non-Key Facilities. In CY 2014, the bulk of the discharges came from Non-Key Facilities. Key Facilities accounted for approximately 27.3 million gallons of the total. LANSCE discharged approximately 15.7 million gallons in CY 2014, about 4.4 million gallons less than CY 2013, accounting for about 57.6 percent of the total discharge from all Key Facilities.

Table 3-6. NPDES Discharges by Facility (million gallons)

Key Facility	No. of Outfalls 2008 SWEIS	No. of Permitted Outfalls CY 2013	Discharge 2008 SWEIS	Discharge CY 2014
Plutonium Complex	1	1	4.1	1.66
Tritium Facility	2	None	17.4	0
CMR Building	1	None	1.9	0
Sigma Complex	2	1	5.8	0.03 ^a
High Explosives Processing	3	1	0.06	0
High Explosives Testing	2	None	2.2	0
LANSCE	4	2	29.5 ^b	15.71
Metropolis Center	1	1	17.7 ^c	9.89
Biosciences	None	None	0	0
Radiochemistry Facility	None	None	0	0
RLWTF	1	1	4.0	0
Pajarito Site	None	None	0	0
MSL	None	None	0	0
TFF	None	None	0	0
Machine Shops	None	None	0	0
Waste Management Operations	None	None	0	0
Subtotal, Key Facilities	17	7	82.66 ^d	27.29
Non-Key Facilities	4	4	200.9	67.08 ^e
Totals	21^f	11	283.5^g	94.4

a Estimated discharge from unidentified low-volume discharge that began August 13, 2014, and continued through the end of CY 2014.

b In previous Yearbooks, this number was reported inaccurately as 28.2. The total discharge projected for all LANSCE outfalls into both Los Alamos and Sandia canyons is 29.5 million gallons, which is the combined total of 28.2 and 1.3 million gallons, respectively.

c Previous Yearbooks incorrectly listed the No Action Alternative discharge amount for the Metropolis Center.

d Revised total due to the Expanded Operations Alternative discharge amount for the Metropolis Center.

e Mainly due to discharge from SWWS and the TA-03 Power Plant.

f In previous Yearbooks, the number 15 was reported because as of August 1, 2007, there were only 15 permitted outfalls. However, the 2008 SWEIS projected 21 outfalls under the No Action Alternative. Therefore, this number has been updated to accurately reflect that projection.

g Revised total of discharge amount projected in the 2008 SWEIS due to the addition of the Expanded Operations Alternative for the Metropolis Center.

LANL has three principal wastewater treatment facilities: the SWWS Plant at TA-46 (a Non-Key Facility), the RLWTF at TA-50, and the HEWTF at TA-16 (both Key Facilities). The RLWTF (Outfall 051) discharges into Mortandad Canyon. The HEWTF and RLWTF did not discharge any wastewater in CY 2014.

As previously stated, discharges from the Non-Key Facilities made up the majority of the total CY 2014 discharge from LANL. This total, 67.08 million gallons, was about 133.82 million gallons less than the 200.9 million gallons total discharge from Non-Key Facilities projected in the 2008 SWEIS. Two Non-Key Facilities, the TA-46 SWWS and the TA-03 Power Plant (both of which discharge through Outfall 001 and/or 03A027), account for about 86 percent of the total discharge from Non-Key Facilities and about 61 percent of all water discharged by LANL in CY 2014.

Construction General Permit. The NPDES Construction General Permit (CGP) Program regulates storm water discharges from construction activities disturbing one or more acres, including those construction activities that are less than one acre but part of a larger common plan of development collectively disturbing one or more acres. The NPDES CGP is a “general” permit that applies to all eligible construction projects throughout the State of New Mexico.

The Laboratory and the general contractor apply individually for NPDES CGP coverage and are co-permittees at most construction sites. Compliance with the NPDES CGP includes developing and implementing a Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) before soil disturbance can begin and conducting site inspections once soil disturbance has commenced. A SWPPP describes the project activities and potential pollutants, site conditions, best management practices (BMPs) (sediment and erosion control measures), and permanent control measures required to minimize the discharge of pollutants from the site. Compliance with the NPDES CGP is documented through site inspections that evaluate control measures, site conditions, and project activities against permit requirements, and identify corrective actions required to minimize pollutant discharges. Data collected from these inspections are tabulated in site inspection compliance reports.

During CY 2014, the Laboratory implemented and maintained 32 construction-site SWPPPs and SWPPP addendums and performed 527 storm water inspections at construction sites. Of the 527 site inspections performed, 514 inspections were compliant, for an overall compliance rate of 97.5 percent. The majority of non-compliances resulted from the construction subcontractors not meeting the timeframes established in the CGP for completion of corrective action. This included meeting site stabilization time requirements and implementing routine maintenance on BMPs. All corrective action items identified in 2014 were addressed.

Multi-Sector General Permit. The NPDES Multi-Sector General Permit (MSGP) Program regulates storm water discharges from specified industrial activities and their associated facilities. These activities include metal fabrication; primary metals; hazardous waste treatment, storage, and disposal; vehicle and equipment maintenance; recycling activities; electricity generation; and asphalt manufacturing. The intent of the MSGP is to authorize storm water discharges from permitted industrial facilities and minimize the discharge of potential pollutants.

During 2014, MSGP-regulated facilities were subject to the MSGP issued by the EPA on September 29, 2008. Nation-wide authorization to discharge under this permit expired at midnight on September 29, 2013. However, EPA administratively continued the permit, which required continued compliance with the 2008 permit requirements. LANS submitted its notice of

intent to discharge under the 2008 MSGP in December 2008 and received coverage in January 2009. The LANS permit tracking number under the 2008 MSGP is NMR05GB21.

The 2008 MSGP requires the development and implementation of site-specific SWPPPs that must include identification of potential pollutants and the implementation of BMPs. The permit also requires monitoring of storm water discharges from permitted sites for specified constituents, personnel training, site inspections, and implementation of corrective actions.

Compliance with the 2008 MSGP for LANL permitted facilities in CY 2014 was achieved primarily by implementing the following.

- Identifying potential pollutants and activities that may impact surface water quality and identifying and providing structural and non-structural controls (BMPs) to limit the impact of those pollutants.
- Implementing and updating facility-specific SWPPPs as needed.
- Performing routine facility inspections and conducting required corrective actions.
- Performing required benchmark, impaired waters, and effluent limitations storm water monitoring of specific analytical parameters for the industrial activities listed under the permit.

LANL implemented and maintained 11 MSGP SWPPPs covering 13 facilities in CY 2014. Detailed results of CY 2014 MSGP monitoring are summarized in the 2014 Annual Site Environmental Report (LANL 2015c). LANL has completed six years of required storm water analytical monitoring in accordance with the 2008 MSGP. Since LANL started monitoring under the 2008 MSGP in April 2009, the analytical monitoring requirements have been completed for most of the permitted facilities. The permit allows discontinuation of monitoring under the following circumstances:

- constituents are found not to be present,
- constituents/parameters are found to be present below permit defined levels, or
- changes to impaired water constituents (i.e., no longer requiring specific constituent monitoring for impaired water).

NPDES Individual Permit for Storm Water Discharges from SWMUs/AOCs. On February 13, 2009, EPA Region 6 issued NPDES IP No. NM0030759 to co-permittees LANS and DOE. Immediately following issuance of the Individual Permit (IP) by the EPA, the IP was appealed by a local citizen's group. Following permit modification negotiations in 2009, the EPA issued a new modified IP that became effective on November 1, 2010, with an expiration date of March 31, 2014. The IP authorizes discharges of storm water from certain SWMUs and AOCs (sites) at the Laboratory. The EPA has approved two permit renewal application extension requests, and the existing permit conditions will be in effect until a new permit is issued.

The IP lists 405 permitted sites (SWMUs and AOCs) that must be managed in compliance with the terms and conditions of the IP to prevent the transport of contaminants to surface waters via storm water runoff. Potential contaminants of concern within these sites are metals, organic chemicals, high explosives, and radionuclides. In some cases, these contaminants are present in soils within 3 feet of the ground surface and can be susceptible to erosion driven by storm events and transport through storm water runoff.

The IP is a technology-based permit and relies, in part, on non-numeric technology-based effluent limits (storm water control measures). Site-specific storm water control measures that reflect best industry practice, considering their technological availability, economic achievability, and practicability, are required for each of the 405 permitted sites to minimize or eliminate discharges of pollutants in storm water. These control measures include run-on, runoff, erosion, and sedimentation controls, which are routinely inspected and maintained as required.

For purposes of monitoring and management, sites are grouped into small subwatersheds called site monitoring areas (SMAs). The SMAs have sampling locations identified to most effectively sample storm water runoff. Storm water is monitored from these SMAs to determine the effectiveness of the controls. When target action levels, which are based on New Mexico water quality standards, are exceeded, additional corrective actions are required. In summary, the process of complying with the IP can be broken down into five categories: (1) installation and maintenance of control measures, (2) storm water confirmation sampling to determine effectiveness of control measures, (3) additional corrective action (if a target action level is exceeded), (4) reporting results of fieldwork and monitoring, and (5) certification of corrective action complete or requests for alternative compliance.

In 2014, the Laboratory completed the following tasks:

- Published the 2013 update to the Site Discharge Pollution Prevention Plan, Revision 1, which describes three main objectives: identification of pollutant sources, description of control measures, and monitoring that determines the effectiveness of controls at all regulated SWMUs/AOCs (LANL 2014h)
- Completed 1367 control measure inspections on all 250 SMAs
- Completed 1453 sampling equipment inspections
- Conducted BMP maintenance at 164 SMAs
- Completed installation of additional controls at 69 SMAs
- Collected baseline confirmation monitoring samples at 17 SMAs
- Collected corrective action enhanced control confirmation samples at 15 SMAs
- Initiated enhanced control monitoring at 13 SMAs
- Initiated corrective action based on target action level exceedances at 17 SMAs
- Completed installation of enhanced control measures at 9 SMAs
- Completed corrective action at 5 sites with certification of no exposure
- Completed recovery activities from the September 13, 2013, flood event
- Submitted a permit renewal application for the IP
- Submitted alternative compliance requests for 1 site associated with 1 SMA
- Received alternative compliance approval for 2 sites associated with 1 SMA
- Held two public and four technical meetings
- Completed website updates and public notifications

In 2014, on behalf of the EPA, the NMED Surface Water Quality Bureau conducted a compliance evaluation inspection of the LANL IP program. LANL was evaluated on six subject areas:

Section A – Permit Verification

Section B – Recordkeeping and Reporting

Section C – Operation and Maintenance

Section D – Self Monitoring

Section F – Laboratory

Section G – Effluent/Receiving Waters

Findings were rated from marginal to unsatisfactory. DOE/NNSA and LANS worked with NMED staff to develop criteria and language for the new IP that would clarify and resolve many of the compliance evaluation inspection findings.

For more information on the LANL Individual Stormwater Permit visit <http://www.lanl.gov/community-environment/environmental-stewardship/protection/compliance/individual-permit-stormwater/index.php>.

3.3 Solid Radioactive and Chemical Wastes

Because of the complex array of facilities and operations, LANL generates a wide variety of waste types including solids, liquids, semi-solids, and contained gases. These waste streams are variously regulated as solid, hazardous, LLW, TRU, or wastewater by a host of state and federal regulations. The institutional requirements relating to waste management at LANL are located in a series of documents that are part of LANL's Institutional Procedures. These requirements specify how all process wastes and contaminated environmental media generated at LANL are managed. Wastes are managed from planning for waste generation for each new project through final disposal or permanent storage of those wastes. This ensures that LANL meets all requirements including DOE orders, federal and state regulations, and LANL permits.

LANL's waste management operations capture and track data for waste streams, regardless of their points of generation or disposal. These data include information on waste generating processes, waste quantities, chemical and physical characteristics of the waste, regulatory status of the waste, applicable treatment and disposal standards, and final disposition of the waste. The data are ultimately used to assess operational efficiency, help ensure environmental protection, and demonstrate regulatory compliance.

The 2008 SWEIS projected cumulative waste generation rates for all waste types to be substantially large due to future remediation under the Consent Order and DD&D of facilities. Actual waste volumes from remediation may be smaller, depending on regulatory decisions by the NMED and because of waste volume reduction techniques.

LANL generates radioactive and chemical wastes as a result of research, production, maintenance, and construction. In addition, the EP Directorate performs cleanup operations of sites and facilities formerly involved in weapons research and development. Table 3-7 summarizes waste types and generation for LANL in CY 2014.

Table 3-7. LANL Waste Types and Generation

Waste Type	Units	2008 SWEIS ^a	CY 2014
Chemical	10 ³ kg/yr	3,846	671
LLW	m ³ /yr	106,411	3,408
MLLW	m ³ /yr	11,965	471
TRU	m ³ /yr	3,341	51
Mixed TRU	m ³ /yr	^b	36

a Waste projections for Key and Non-Key Facilities were based on the 2008 SWEIS, Chapter 5 (page 5-139), Table 5-39, Radioactive and Chemical Waste from routine operations, No Action Alternative. EP waste projections were based on the 2008 SWEIS, Appendix I (I-185), Table I-70, Removal Option Annual Waste Generation Rates (Implementation of the Consent Order for 2008).

b The 2008 SWEIS combines TRU and Mixed TRU wastes into one waste category since they are both managed for disposal at WIPP.

In order to compare the projected waste volumes from the 2008 SWEIS, waste generators are assigned to one of three categories: Key Facilities, Non-Key Facilities, and EP. Waste types are defined by differing regulatory requirements. Compliance with the Consent Order was projected to cause remediation of a large number of potential release sites and MDAs from FY 2007 through FY 2016. Waste volumes associated with the 2008 SWEIS Removal Option are presented in the 2008 SWEIS, Appendix I, Table I-70. The FY waste volume projection from Table I-70 is used as the projection for EP waste types for the SWEIS Yearbooks.

Waste quantities from CY 2014 LANL operations were below the 2008 SWEIS projections for all waste types, reflecting the levels of operations at both the Key and Non-Key Facilities (Table 3-7).

3.3.1 Chemical Wastes

The 2008 SWEIS projected chemical waste to decline for normal operations at LANL; however, significant quantities of chemical waste were projected due to future remediation activities under the Consent Order. Chemical waste includes not only construction and demolition (C&D) debris, but also all other non-radioactive wastes. In addition, C&D debris is a component of those chemical wastes that in most cases are sent directly to offsite disposal facilities. C&D demolition debris consists primarily of asbestos and construction debris from DD&D projects. C&D debris is disposed of in solid waste landfills under regulations promulgated pursuant to Subtitle D of Resource Conservation and Recovery Act. (Note: Hazardous wastes are regulated pursuant to Subtitle C of RCRA.) DD&D waste volumes for CY 2014 are tracked in Section 3.11.2 of this Yearbook. Table 3-12 provides information on nonhazardous or recycled material C&D debris.

In CY 2014, chemical waste volumes were well below volumes projected in the 2008 SWEIS (Table 3-8). Chemical waste generation for LANL in CY 2014 was about 17 percent of the chemical waste volume projected in the 2008 SWEIS. Non-Key Facilities chemical waste generation accounted for about 32 percent of the total volume of chemical waste generated. Table 3-8 summarizes chemical waste generation during CY 2014.

Table 3-8. Chemical Waste Generators and Quantities

Waste Generator	Units	2008 SWEIS	CY 2014
Key Facilities	10 ³ kg/yr	596	194
Non-Key Facilities	10 ³ kg/yr	650	215
EP	10 ³ kg/yr	2,600 ^{a,b}	262
LANL	10 ³ kg/yr	3,846	671

a Used conversion 1,100 kg/1 m³. 1,100 kg was derived from adding all of EP waste for CY 2008.

b Projected annual waste generation for FY 2014 from Implementation of the Consent Order, Removal Option, 2008 SWEIS (Table I-70).

3.3.2 Low-Level Radioactive Wastes

The 2008 SWEIS projected that LLW generation would increase from waste generated from future remediation of MDAs under the Consent Order, and LLW would exceed the TA-54 Area G capacity, which would require offsite disposal. In CY 2014, LLW volumes were well below volumes projected in the 2008 SWEIS (Table 3-9). LLW generation in CY 2014 for LANL was about 3 percent of volumes projected in the 2008 SWEIS. Key Facilities LLW accounted for about 95 percent of the total LLW volumes generated. Table 3-9 summarizes LLW generation during CY 2014.

Table 3-9. LLW Generators and Quantities

Waste Generator	Units	2008 SWEIS	CY 2014
Key Facilities	m ³ /yr	7,646	3,256
Non-Key Facilities	m ³ /yr	1,529	141
EP	m ³ /yr	97,236 ^{a,b}	11
LANL	m ³ /yr	106,411	3,408

a Includes low-level, alpha low-level, and remote-handled LLW.

b Projected annual waste generation for FY 2014 from Implementation of the Consent Order, Removal Option, 2008 SWEIS (Table I-70).

3.3.3 Mixed Low-Level Radioactive Wastes

MLLW generation in CY 2014 for LANL was approximately 4 percent of volumes projected in the 2008 SWEIS. Key Facilities MLLW accounted for about 96 percent of the total MLLW volumes generated. Table 3-10 summarizes MLLW generation during CY 2014.

Table 3-10. MLLW Generators and Quantities

Waste Generator	Units	2008 SWEIS	CY 2014
Key Facilities	m ³ /yr	68	451 ^a
Non-Key Facilities	m ³ /yr	31	19
EP	m ³ /yr	11,866 ^{b,c}	0
LANL	m ³ /yr	11,964	471

a MLLW exceeded 2008 SWEIS projections at Key-Facilities due to the reclassification and repackaging of legacy TRU waste at SRCW.

b Includes mixed low-level, mixed alpha low-level, and mixed remote-handled LLW.

c Projected annual waste generation for FY 2014 from Implementation of the Consent Order, Removal Option, 2008 SWEIS (Table I-70).

3.3.4 Transuranic and Mixed Transuranic Waste

The 2008 SWEIS combines TRU and mixed TRU waste into one waste category since they are both managed for disposal at WIPP. Therefore, TRU and mixed TRU waste generation are analyzed together in this Yearbook (Table 3-11).

Table 3-11. TRU and Mixed TRU Waste Generators and Quantities

Waste Generator	Units	2008 SWEIS	CY 2014 TRU and Mixed TRU	CY 2014 TRU	CY 2014 Mixed TRU
Key Facilities	m ³ /yr	413 ^a	83	47	36
Non-Key Facilities	m ³ /yr	23 ^a	4	4	0
EP	m ³ /yr	2,905 ^{ab}	0	0	0
LANL	m ³ /yr	3,3418 ^a	87	51	36

a The 2008 SWEIS combines TRU and mixed TRU into one waste category since they are both managed for disposal at WIPP.

b Projected annual waste generation for FY 2014 from Implementation of the Consent Order, Removal Option, 2008 SWEIS (Table I-70).

On February 14, 2014, an airborne radiological release occurred underground at WIPP. An Accident Investigation Board (formally appointed by Matthew Moury, Deputy Assistant Secretary for Safety, Security, and Quality Programs, U.S. DOE, Office of Environmental Management) identified the direct cause to be due to an exothermic reaction of incompatible materials in LANL waste drum 68660 that led to thermal runaway. This resulted in over-pressurization of the drum, the breach of the drum, and the release of a portion of the drum's contents (combustible gases, waste, and wheat-based absorbent) into the WIPP underground (DOE 2015). Shipments to WIPP were suspended. Drums at LANL similar to the breached drum are stored in standard waste boxes in ventilated containment structures with continuous air monitors and high-efficiency particulate air-filtered (HEPA) exhausts, and the temperatures and gas are monitored by radiological control technicians to check for the first signs of chemical reaction. All drums similar to the breached drum still stored at LANL will be remediated to ensure they meet the waste acceptance criteria for WIPP and NMED requirements.

Prior to the radiological release, LANL continued to ship waste to WIPP under the 3706 TRU Waste Campaign as a result of a framework agreement formed by the NMED and DOE/NNSA in CY 2011. As of December 2014, 1,887 m³ of TRU waste had been shipped offsite. CY 2014 shipments reduced radioactivity of combustible and dispersible TRU waste stored aboveground at Area G by 9,071 drum equivalents and 8,850 picocuries.

3.3.5 Sanitary Waste

The 2008 SWEIS projected that the Los Alamos County landfill would not reach capacity until 2014; however, during CY 2012 the landfill stopped accepting waste for burial and became a transfer station. During CY 2014, LANL continued to implement pollution prevention, waste minimization, and recycling programs which helped reduce the amount of waste disposed of in sanitary landfills. LANL began recycling paperboard and plastics numbered 1–7 in CY 2014.

LANL's total sanitary waste generation can be classified as either from C&D activities or from more routine office and laboratory activities (Non-C&D). LANL sanitary waste can also be categorized as recyclable and non-recyclable. Table 3-12 shows LANL sanitary waste generation for CY 2014.

Table 3-12. LANL Sanitary Waste Generation in CY 2014 (metric tons)

	Non-C&D	C&D	Total
Recycled	2,036	1,359	3,395
Landfill disposal	1,566	101	1,667
Total	3,602	1,460	5,062

Non-C&D sanitary waste consists mostly of food, food-contaminated waste, plastic, glass, Styrofoam packing material, and similar items. Paper, cardboard, metals, plastics, and toner cartridges can all be recycled from the routine waste stream. Construction of new facilities and demolition of old facilities are expected to continue to produce substantial quantities of C&D waste including metal, wood, concrete, and asphalt. Recycling programs for concrete, asphalt, and brush have been established, and as a result, LANL is recycling more C&D waste and decreasing landfill disposal. A clean fill database at LANL, implemented in CY 2012, allows excess clean fill to be requested and reused as needed. This innovation has avoided and will continue to avoid the disposal and purchase of thousands of cubic yards of clean fill.

3.4 Utilities

Ownership and distribution of utility services continue to be split between DOE/NNSA and Los Alamos County as members of the Los Alamos Power Pool, a partnership agreement with Los Alamos County and LANL established in 1985. DOE/NNSA owns and distributes most utility services to LANL facilities and Los Alamos County provides utility services to the communities of White Rock and Los Alamos.

Demands for electricity and water are projected to increase for LANL through CY 2021.

3.4.1 Gas

Los Alamos County and LANL receive their natural gas from the New Mexico Gas Company. LANL has a Combustion Gas Turbine Generator that serves as one of LANL's onsite energy sources by producing electricity from the combustion of natural gas. The Combustion Gas Turbine Generator is capable of producing 20-27 MW and is available to serve the Los Alamos Power Pool on an as-required basis for peak-load shaving and back-up situations.

Table 3-13 presents LANL's CY 2014 gas usage. Approximately 96 percent of the gas used by LANL in 2014 was for heat production. The remainder was used for electricity production mainly by the Combustion Gas Turbine Generator. LANL onsite electricity generation is primarily used for peak-load shaving, back-up situations and for training of the operators in turbine operation.

Total gas consumption for CY 2014 was less than projected in the 2008 SWEIS.

Table 3-13. Gas Consumption (decatherms^a) at LANL in CY 2014

Category	Total LANL Consumption Base	Total Used for Electricity Production	Total Used for Heat Production	Total Steam Production (klb) ^b
2008 SWEIS	1,197,000	Not projected	Not projected	Not projected
CY 2014	886,642	39,787	846,855	263,579 ^c

a A decatherm is equivalent to 1,000 cubic feet of natural gas.

b klb = thousands of pounds.

c TA-03 steam production has two components: that used for electricity production (0 klb in CY 2014) and that used for heat (247,845 klb in CY 2014).

3.4.2 Electrical

LANL is supplied with electricity through the Los Alamos Power Pool. DOE/NNSA and Los Alamos County entered into a contract known as the Electric Coordination Agreement whereby each entity's electricity resources are consolidated or pooled. Import capacity is limited only by the physical capability (thermal rating) of the transmission lines, which is nominally 116 megavolt ampere (MVA) from a number of hydroelectric, coal, and natural gas power generators throughout the western US.

Onsite electricity generation capability for the Los Alamos Power Pool is limited by the existing TA-03 Power Plant (the power plant generates both steam and power), which is capable of producing up to 10 MW of electricity with the steam-driven turbine generators #1 and #2 and 27 MW from the Combustion Gas Turbine Generator for 37 MW shared by the Power Pool under contractual arrangement. The #3 steam turbine at the Co-generation Complex is a 10-MW unit, but it is out of service due to a condenser failure and costs to repair it are prohibitive at this time. Currently, there are no plans to upgrade the existing equipment.

In an effort to beneficially use the LANL TA-61 "brownfield" landfill site, Los Alamos County has arranged with DOE/NNSA to use approximately 15 of the 46 acres of land it operated as a landfill for the installation of up to 2 MW of PV to generate electric power. The system is connected to a 7-MW-hour battery storage system, which is now connected to the Los Alamos Power Pool infrastructure. Construction started in December 2011 and was completed at the end of summer 2012 for 1 MW of PV.

The current transmission line configuration is not vulnerable to a single failure taking out both incoming transmission lines due to re-configuration of the lines when the Southern Technical Area Station was installed. However, the transmission import capacity of 116 MVA is expected to be exceeded in CY 2019 by the combined loads of LANL and Los Alamos County. Re-conductoring of the Norton Line is planned prior to this date and will increase the import capacity to 131 MVA, allowing loads to be fully served by offsite generation until CY 2023. Forecasts show LANL will need to work with the Public Service Company of New Mexico to re-conductor the Reeves Line in order to increase import capacity above 131 MVA as necessary. Onsite generation and seasonal transmission line rating increases can be used to supplement import capacity to meet LANL power needs if necessary while LANL pursues increases in transmission import capability.

Within the existing underground ducts, LANL's 13.2-kilovolt distribution system must be upgraded to fully realize the capabilities of the Western Technical Area substation and the upgraded Eastern Technical Area substation. Upgrades will provide for redundant feeders to critical facilities, and upgrading the aging TA-03 substation will improve system reliability and resiliency of the 13.2-kilovolt distribution and 115-kilovolt transmission systems for both LANL and Los Alamos County.

In April 2011, the new 3-MW turbine at Los Alamos County's Abiquiu hydropower facility came online. A low-flow turbine allows the facility to keep generating power even when flow levels from Abiquiu dam are below the capacity of the two existing turbines. This low-flow turbine increases renewable energy generation capacity by 22 percent at the hydropower facility—from 13.8 MW to 16.8 MW. The new turbine can produce enough energy to power 1,100 homes annually and will supply clean energy to the Power Pool.

In the 2008 SWEIS No Action Alternative, LANL's total electricity consumption was reduced to a number closer to the average actual electricity consumption for the six years analyzed, making the new total 495,000 MW-hours. In addition, the electricity peak load under the No Action Alternative is 91,200 kilowatts.

Some elements of the Expanded Operations Alternative were discussed in the two SWEIS RODs. Expansion of the capabilities and operational levels at the Metropolis Center to support additional processors and increase functional capability was one of the few elements of the Expanded Operations Alternative that was approved to go forward. This decision would impact the total electricity peak demand and the total electricity consumption at LANL. Also, the planning, design, and procurement of long-lead-time components for the multiyear project entitled LANSCE Risk Mitigation was approved by DOE/NNSA in 2010. The scope of this project encompasses the restoration of the LANSCE 800-MeV linear accelerator to historic performance levels (DOE 2010a). The LANL total in Table 3-14 under the 2008 SWEIS represents 91,200 kilowatts for LANL plus 18,000 kilowatts operating requirements for the Metropolis Center and 17,000 kilowatts operating requirements for the LANSCE Risk Mitigation project.

Table 3-14. Electricity Peak Coincidental Demand in CY 2014^a

Category	LANL Base	LANSCE	Metropolis Center	LANL Total	County Total	Pool Total
2008 SWEIS	57,200	51,000 ^b	18,000 ^c	120,200 ^d	19,800	111,000
CY 2014	34,935	25,029	8,323	68,287	16,446	84,733

a All figures in kilowatts.

b Expanded Operations Alternative limit for the LANCE Refurbishment Project. This project was approved under the DOE-approved Categorical Exclusion entitled LANSCE Risk Mitigation (DOE 2010a).

c Expanded Operations Alternative limit for the Metropolis Center.

d. This number represents 91,200 kilowatts for LANL as part of the No Action Alternative in the 2008 SWEIS plus 12,000 kilowatts (18,000 kilowatts Expanded Operations Alternative limit – 6,000 kilowatts No Action Alternative) to expand the capabilities and operational levels of the Metropolis Center as stated in the SWEIS RODs and 17,000 kilowatts (51,000 kilowatts Expanded Operations Alternative limit - 34,000 kilowatts No Action Alternative) for the LANSCE Risk Mitigation Project.

Table 3-15 shows annual use of electricity for CY 2014. LANL's electricity use remains below projections in the 2008 SWEIS. Actual use has fallen below these values.

Table 3-15. Electricity Consumption in CY 2014^a

Category	LANL Base	LANSCE	Metropolis Center	LANL Total	County Total	Pool Total
2008 SWEIS	356,000	208,000 ^b	131,400 ^c	651,400 ^d	150,000	645,000
CY 2014	250,537	84,139	64,420	399,096	122,972	522,068

a All figures in MW-hours.

b Expanded Operations Alternative limit for the LANCE Refurbishment Project. This project was approved under the DOE-approved Categorical Exclusion entitled LANSCE Risk Mitigation (DOE 2010a).

c. Expanded Operations Alternative limit for the Metropolis Center.

d This number represents 495,000 MW-hours for LANL under the No Action Alternative plus 87,400 MW-hours (131,400 MW-hours Expanded Operations limit – 44,000 MW-hours No Action Alternative) to expand the capabilities and operational levels of the Metropolis Center as stated in the SWEIS ROD dated September 2008 and 69,000 MW-hours (208,000 MW-hours Expanded Operations Alternative limit - 139,000 MW-hours No Action Alternative) for the LANSCE Risk Mitigation Project.

Energy Efficiency. Preliminary results of an energy efficiency project at LANL were collected in CY 2012, which showed a significant reduction in energy use and associated costs.

In CY 2011, the Laboratory implemented an energy savings performance contract to upgrade and automate heating and air conditioning and upgrade to more energy-efficient light bulbs in more than 20 buildings. In CY 2012, the effort resulted in an average energy reduction of 10 to 20 percent each month. Energy conservation measures, including building automation system upgrades and night setbacks, were implemented in select buildings across LANL. Since 2012 the Laboratory has been investing in energy and water conservation measures to reduce electrical and water consumption in our facilities.

Based on DOE/NNSA sustainability goals, LANL is working toward an energy-reduction goal of 15 percent by 2015 from a 2003 baseline. By the end of CY 2014, the Laboratory has reduced energy use by almost 15 percent. High Performance Sustainable Building implementation; heating, ventilation, and air conditioning re-commissioning; building automation system upgrades for night set-back capability; and footprint reduction efforts continue to contribute toward energy, water, and greenhouse gas reduction goals.

3.4.3 Water

In September 2001, DOE/NNSA officially turned over the water production system and transferred 70 percent of the water rights to Los Alamos County. Los Alamos County continues to lease the remaining 30 percent of the water rights from DOE/NNSA. DOE/NNSA has a contract with Los Alamos County to supply water to the Laboratory. The distribution system used to supply water to LANL facilities consists of a series of storage tanks, pipelines, and fire pumps. The LANL distribution system is primarily gravity fed with pumps available for high-demand fire situations at select locations.

LANL has installed water meters on select facilities and has a Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition/Equipment Surveillance System on the water distribution system to keep track of water tank levels and usage. LANL continues to maintain the distribution system by replacing portions of the system as problems arise.

Elements of the Expanded Operations Alternative in the 2008 SWEIS were discussed in the two RODs. Expansion of the capabilities and operational levels at the Metropolis Center to support additional processors and MDA remediation were two of the elements of the Expanded Operations Alternative that were approved to go forward. Expansion of the Metropolis Center to support projected future supercomputing would impact water usage at LANL. The 2008 SWEIS projected that expanding to a 15-MW maximum operating platform would potentially increase water usage at the Metropolis Center to 51 million gallons (193 million liters) per year. This higher usage would include the additional water lost to cooling tower evaporation and blowdown. Improvements to the SERF operations have led to increased use of recycled effluent in the cooling towers since CY 2012, leading to a significant decrease in Metropolis Center potable water use. Water consumption at the Metropolis Center was 5.6 million gallons in CY 2013 and decreased its potable water use to 0.9 million gallons in CY 2014. SERF provided 29 million gallons of makeup water to the Metropolis Center.

Table 3-16 shows water consumption for CY 2014. Under the 2008 SWEIS RODs, water use at LANL was projected to be 380 million gallons from the No Action Alternative plus elements of the Expanded Operations Alternative. In CY 2014, LANL consumed approximately 294 million gallons of water. Total use by LANL in 2014 was about 166 million gallons less than the 2008

SWEIS projection of 459.8 million gallons. The calculated NPDES discharge of 123.1 million gallons (see Table 3-6) in CY 2014 was about 31 percent of the total LANL usage of 294 million gallons.

Table 3-16. Water Consumption (million gallons) in CY 2014

Category	LANL Total	Metropolis Center	LANSCE	Los Alamos County	Total
2008 SWEIS ROD	460 ^a	51	119 ^b	1,241	1,621
CY 2014	294	0.9	36	N/A ^c	N/A ^c

a This number represents 380 million gallons for LANL under the No Action Alternative plus 32 million gallons (51 million gallons Expanded Operations limit – 19 million gallons No Action Alternative) to expand the capabilities and operational levels of the Metropolis Center and 5.8 million gallons of water to be used during MDA remediation activities, as stated in the SWEIS RODs. This number also represents 42 million gallons (119,000 million gallons for the Expanded Operations Alternative limit - 77 million gallons for the No Action Alternative) for the LANSCE Risk Mitigation Project.

b Water consumption at LANSCE was not projected in the 2008 SWEIS.

c In September 2001, Los Alamos County acquired the water supply system and LANL no longer collects this information.

3.5 Worker Safety

The LANL Safety Policy is as follows:

We conduct our work safely and responsibly to achieve our mission. We ensure a safe and healthful work environment for workers, contractors, visitors, and other on-site personnel. We protect the health, safety, and welfare of the general public. We do not compromise safety for personal, programmatic, or operational reasons.

An Institutional Worker Safety and Security Team was established at LANL with the mission to improve safety and security through direct involvement of all people performing work. The team represents all workers and reports directly to the Laboratory Director. Team membership includes a representative and alternate from each directorate within the Laboratory and from each of the primary contractors. Specific team objectives include:

- Advocate safety and security as core values at the Laboratory.
- Promote communication of safety and security concerns and actions across organizations.
- Engage all people conducting business on behalf of the Laboratory in personal and corporate safety and security.
- Encourage ideas and actions that reduce risk and occurrence of incidents and accidents.
- Serve as points of contact for any worker at the Laboratory with a safety or security concern or idea.
- Track and address individual safety and security concerns raised by the worker, institutional safety, or security data.
- Evaluate and recommend improvements for the effectiveness of safety and security activities.
- Achieve a cooperative attitude for a safe and secure environment.

- Celebrate successes in demonstrating safe and secure behavior among workers at the Laboratory.
- Review concerns of workers over implementation of proposed policies concerning safety and security.
- Assist in the development of institutional goals, objectives, and measures with regard to safety and security.

Worker Safety and Security Teams reside within the line organizations and act as conduits for sharing information and communicating decisions. There are approximately 100 directorate, division, and group-level Worker Safety and Security Teams. The purpose is to achieve employee ownership of personal and institutional safety and security. To achieve this goal, the team provides input and receives feedback on safety, health, and security issues. Employee involvement helps drive behaviors that support the Laboratory's Integrated Safety Management System and the development of a world-class safety program that moves toward zero accidents and injuries.

In 2010, LANL was accepted into the DOE Voluntary Protection Program at Merit Status. LANL has maintained Merit Status by demonstrating continued improvements during two subsequent DOE assessments in 2011 and 2013. In the most recent DOE-issued report from June 2013, it was noted that LANL is now meeting the expectations for Star Status in three of the five tenets (Management Leadership, Employee Involvement, and Safety Training), and needs additional improvements in the two tenets of Worksite Analysis and Hazard Prevention and Control. The key opportunities for improvement are being addressed through each Associate Directorate's Safety Improvement Plan process during which managers and workers partner together to produce the top safety actions they will be taking for the next year. DOE assessed the Voluntary Protection Program in April, 2014. As a result, the DOE Voluntary Protection Program assessment report noted that the Laboratory was now meeting Star Status expectations in all five tenets. LANL was awarded Star Status in August 2014 and is the largest site within the DOE complex to be awarded Star Status.

3.5.1 Injuries and Illnesses

Analysis of LANL's injury and illness performance shows a decrease of 8.3 percent in CY 2014 compared with CY 2013 with respect to the Days Away, Restricted or Transferred (DART) rate and an increase of 3.17 percent in the Total Recordable Case (TRC) rate.

For CY 2014, there were 115 recordable injury cases with 39 cases that resulted in DART duties. Table 3-17 summarizes CY 2014 occupational injury and illness rates. These rates correlate to reportable injuries and illnesses during the year for 200,000 hours worked or roughly 100 workers.

Table 3-17. TRC and DART Rates at LANL

Rate	Total 2014 Cases	CY 2013	CY 2014	Percent Change
TRC	115	1.26	1.30	3.17% Increase
DART	39	0.48	0.44	8.33% Decrease

3.5.2 Ionizing Radiation and Worker Exposures

Occupational radiation exposures for workers at LANL during CY 2014 are summarized in Table 3-18. The collective total effective dose (TED) for the LANL workforce during CY 2014 was 95.5 person-rem, a decrease of 31 percent from CY 2013 to CY 2014. Data in Table 3-18 show 302 fewer radiation workers received a measurable dose in CY 2014 compared with CY 2013. With fewer workers and significantly lower collective dose, the average non-zero dose per worker was lower by 13 millirem. Of the 95.5 person-rem collective TED reported for CY 2014, 0.14 person-rem was from internal exposures to radioactive materials, resulting from two intakes involving plutonium, multiple intakes of uranium, and low-level intakes of tritium from routine operations. These reported doses could change with time because estimates of committed effective dose from radioactive material intakes in many cases are based on several years of bioassay results. As new results are obtained, the dose estimates may be modified accordingly.

Table 3-18. Radiological Exposure to LANL Workers*

Parameter	Units	2008 SWEIS	CY 2013	CY 2014
Collective TED (external + internal)	person-rem	280	138.7	95.5
Number of workers with measurable dose	number	2,018	1,703	1,401
Average non-zero dose: • external + internal radiation exposure	millirem	139	81	68

* Data in this table are current as of March 30, 2015.

The highest individual doses in CY 2014 indicate a continuing decrease of typical doses received since CY 2000. Senior management and the Institutional Radiation Safety Committee set expectations and put in place mechanisms to drive individual and collective doses as low as reasonably achievable (ALARA) through performance goals and other ALARA measures. For whole body doses, no worker exceeded DOE's 5-rem per year dose limit, and no worker exceeded the 2-rem per year LANL administrative control level established for external exposures. Table 3-19 summarizes the highest individual dose data for CYs 2008–2014.

Table 3-19. Highest Individual Annual Doses (TED) to LANL Workers (rem)

CY 2008	CY 2009	CY 2010	CY 2011	CY 2012	CY 2013	CY 2014
2.106	1.142	1.198	1.039	1.401	1.093	0.891
1.198	0.933	0.940	1.004	1.234	0.988	0.786
1.132	0.932	0.859	0.993	1.195	0.987	0.764
1.096	0.885	0.856	0.983	1.181	0.929	0.734
0.952	0.877	0.833	0.910	1.123	0.886	0.706

Comparison with the 2008 SWEIS Baseline. The collective TED for CY 2014 was 34 percent of the 280 person-rem per year projection in the 2008 SWEIS.

Work and Workload: Changes in workload and types of work at nuclear facilities, particularly the TA-55 Plutonium Facility, TA-53 LANSCE, and the TA-50 and TA-54 waste facilities tend to drive increases or decreases in the LANL collective TED. Worker exposure under the 2008 SWEIS No Action Alternative was projected to increase because of the dose associated with

achieving a production level of 20 pits per year at TA-55. In addition, collective worker dose and annual average worker dose were projected to increase due to the implementation of the actions related to the Consent Order, but the long-term effect of MDA cleanup and closure of waste management facilities at TA-54 would result in a reduced worker dose.

TA-55 Plutonium Facility operations accounted for the majority of occupational dose at LANL in CY 2014 which is historically consistent for LANL. Occupational dose was accrued from weapons manufacturing and related work, plutonium-238 work, repackaging materials, and providing radiological control technician and other infrastructure support for radiological work and facility maintenance at TA-55. Primary contributors to dose included work with plutonium-238, producing general purpose heat sources for use individually, and radioisotope thermoelectric generators. The top 25 doses at LANL in 2014 were accrued at TA-55. Doses at TA-55 would have been significantly higher due to planned programmatic work in all of these areas; however, most programmatic work was not resumed from the 2013 pause associated with the criticality safety program.

In addition to TA-55 operations, a portion of LANL dose was accrued by workers performing retrieval, repackaging, and shipping of radioactive solid waste at LANL waste facilities at TA-50 and TA-54. Most of this work was curtailed in early 2014 in response to the WIPP radiological contamination event. There was also a significant portion of LANL dose accrued by workers performing programmatic and maintenance work at LANSCE commensurate with associated radiological work.

Internal doses decreased 92 percent from CY 2013 to CY 2014. These included two plutonium intakes (one identified through routine bioassay and one associated with decontamination activities (occurrence reporting and processing system event NA--LASO-LANL-TA55-2014-0003), 12 uranium intakes from critical assembly operations at the Nevada National Security Site (occurrence reporting and processing system event NA--NVSO-LANV-DAF-2014-0002), and three low-level tritium intakes consistent with routine operations.

LANL extremity dose decreased by 44 percent, reflecting relatively less hands-on work in 2014 at TA-55 and curtailment of waste handling operations at TA-50 and TA-54. Extremity doses remain commensurate with handling significant quantities of radioactive material.

ALARA Program: LANL occupational exposure continues to be deliberately managed under an aggressive ALARA Program within the LANL Radiation Protection Program, with emphasis on dose optimization during design and work control, ALARA goals, performance measurement, line management engagement, and oversight by the Institutional Radiation Safety Committee and LANL senior management. Based on established ALARA goals, dose accrued to date, and expected workload; CY 2015 collective doses are expected to increase, particularly as TA-55 operations are resumed. Improvements in maintaining radiation exposures ALARA, such as improved dose tracking during work activities, additional shielding, better radiological safety designs, worker involvement, and innovative solutions should result in continually lower LANL radiological worker doses relative to the work conducted.

Collective TEDs for Key Facilities. In general, extracting collective TEDs by Key Facility or TA is difficult because 1) these data are collected at the group level, 2) groups are often tenants in multiple facilities, and 3) members of many groups receive doses at several locations. The fraction of a group's collective TED coming from a specific Key Facility or TA can only be estimated. For example, personnel from the Environment, Safety, and Health Deployed Services organization and crafts workers are distributed across the Laboratory, and these two

organizations account for a significant fraction of the LANL collective TED. Approximately 80 percent of the collective TED that these groups incur is estimated to come from operations at TA-55. The total collective TED for TA-55 residents in CY 2014 represented the majority of the LANL collective TED. As discussed previously, maintenance and programmatic activities at TA-53 and solid waste operations at TA-50 and TA-54 also contributed substantially to the LANL total.

3.6 Socioeconomics

LANL continues to be a major economic force within the region of influence consisting of Santa Fe, Los Alamos, and Rio Arriba counties.

The LANL-affiliated workforce continues to include LANS employees and subcontractors. Under the 2008 SWEIS No Action Alternative, the 2005 levels of employment were assumed to remain steady at 13,504 employees. As shown in Table 3-20, the total number of employees in CY 2014 was 25 percent lower than 2008 SWEIS projections. The 10,196 total employees at the end of CY 2014 shows a minor increase from the 9,530 employees reported in the 2013 SWEIS Yearbook.

Table 3-20. LANL-Affiliated Workforce

Category	LANS Employees	Technical Contractor	Non-Technical Contractor	KSL	SOC ^a	Total
2008 SWEIS ^b	12,019	945	Not projected ^c	^d	540	13,504
CY 2014	9,473	368	No longer included	0	355	10,196

a SOC = Securing Our Country (formerly Protection Technology-Los Alamos).

b Total number of employees was presented in the 2008 SWEIS, the breakdown had to be calculated based on the percentage distribution shown in the 1999 SWEIS for the base year.

c Data were not presented for non-technical contractors or consultants.

d KBR/Shaw/LATA (KSL) employees converted to LANS under "CRAFT" Type of Appointment effective 12/2008.

LANL has a positive economic impact on northern New Mexico. A University of New Mexico report (Bhandari 2011) indicated that in 2009 the economic impact on northern New Mexico included \$2.47 billion indirect output (operation and construction) and \$1.4 billion on labor income. In addition, the report indicated an additional \$1.6 billion in value added income to northern New Mexico (e.g., employee compensation, proprietor income, other property income, and indirect business income). No updated data for 2014 has been published.

The residential distribution of the LANL-affiliated workforce reflects the housing market dynamics of three counties. As seen in Table 3-21, 79 percent of LANS employees reside in Los Alamos, Rio Arriba, and Santa Fe counties.

Table 3-21. County of Residence for LANL-Affiliated Workforce^a

Category	Los Alamos	Rio Arriba	Santa Fe	Other NM	Total NM	Outside NM	Total
2008 SWEIS ^b	6,617	2,701	2,566	1,080	12,964	540	13,504
CY 2014	4,216	1,793	2,095	985	9,089	1,107	10,196

a Includes both regular and temporary employees, including students who may not be at LANL for much of the year.

b Total number of employees was presented in the 2008 SWEIS; the breakdown was calculated based on the percentage distribution calculated from the 1999 SWEIS.

3.7 Land Resources

Land resources were examined during the development of the 2008 SWEIS. From 1999 through 2014, the land resources (i.e., undeveloped and developed lands) available for use at LANL have been reduced as a direct result of Public Law 105 119¹⁰¹ (42 USC 2391). These actions were analyzed in the “Environmental Impact Statement for the Conveyance and Transfer of Certain Land Tracts Administered by the Department of Energy and Located at Los Alamos National Laboratory, Los Alamos and Santa Fe Counties, New Mexico” (DOE 1999c).

The 10 original tracts, identified for conveyance or transfer at LANL in the EIS have been subdivided into 32 tracts (DOE 1999c). Fifteen tracts have been conveyed to the County of Los Alamos, three tracts were conveyed to the Los Alamos County School District, and three tracts have been transferred to the Bureau of Indian Affairs. Additional tracts, which may be subdivided, will be conveyed or transferred by September 2022 in accordance with Public Law 105-119. In CY 2014, the LANS Land Conveyance and Transfer Project Office supported DOE in continuing all landlord responsibilities and activities needed to convey Tract A-18-A (Lower Pueblo Canyon), Tract A-5-2 (Airport-3 South, in DP Canyon), Tract A-5-3 (Airport-3 South, in DP Canyon), Tract A-14 (Rendija Canyon), and Tract A-16-A (TA-21 West). The Project Office continued landlord responsibilities and activities at the remaining tracts.

In CY 2014, Tract, A-18-A was conveyed to Los Alamos County. Tract A-18-A includes the southern reach of Pueblo Canyon between the White Rock “Y” and the Airport Site, approximately 520 acres.

Table 3-22 provides location and size information on the land tracts remaining to be conveyed. The remaining tracts total 1,350 acres (2.1 square miles) and all would be conveyed to Los Alamos County.

¹⁰ On November 26, 1997, Congress passed Public Law 105-119 (42 USC 2391). Section 632 of this Act directed the Secretary of Energy to convey to the Incorporated County of Los Alamos, New Mexico, or to the designee of the County, and transfer to the Secretary of the Interior to be held in trust for the Pueblo de San Ildefonso, parcels of land under the jurisdictional administrative control of DOE at or in the vicinity of LANL. Such parcels, or tracts, of land must meet suitability criteria established by the Act. The Public Law is now set to expire in September 2022.

The Act sets forth the criteria, processes, and dates by which the tracts will be selected, titles to the tracts reviewed, environmental issues evaluated, and decisions made as to the allocation of the tracts between the two recipients. DOE's responsibilities under the Act included identifying potentially suitable tracts of land, identifying any environmental restoration and remediation that would be needed for those tracts of land, and conducting NEPA review of the proposed conveyance or transfer of the land tracts. Under this Act, those land parcels identified suitable for conveyance and transfer must have undergone any necessary environmental restoration or remediation.

Table 3-22. Tracts Analyzed for Potential Land Transfer/Conveyance in the Land Conveyance and Transfer EIS

Land Tract	Approximate Acreage	Location
TA-21/A-16	250	On the eastern end of the same mesa on which the central business district of Los Alamos is located. To be subdivided into smaller sub-tracts.
Rendija Canyon/A-14a, c, d	890	North of and below Los Alamos town site's Barranca Mesa residential subdivision.
Airport-3 South 2/A-5-2	44	The Airport Site, situated north of TA-21 and south of State Road 501
Airport Road South 2/A-5-3	15	Part of the Airport-3 (South) tract, situated east of A-5-2, north of TA-21 and south of State Road 501
TA-21 West 2/A-15-2	1	DP Road
C-2, C-3 and C-4	150	Highway 501 (White Rock "Y" and Main Hill Road)

Since CY 2001, approximately 3,000 acres (3.9 square miles) have been transferred to other federal or tribal entities or conveyed to local governments. Approximately 2,100 acres of land have been transferred to the Bureau of Indian Affairs to be held in trust for the Pueblo de San Ildefonso; and approximately 920 acres of land have been conveyed to Los Alamos County and the Los Alamos School District.

In January 2011, Public Law 105-119 was extended to September 30, 2022, when President Obama signed the National Defense Authorization Act. On January 23, 2012, DOE/NNSA issued an amended ROD for the Conveyance and Transfer EIS to address the remaining acreage of LANL's TA-21 Tract (about 245 acres) and the remaining acreage of the Airport Tract (about 55 acres). DOE/NNSA has determined that it is no longer necessary to retain these lands and will make them available for conveyance and transfer.

LANS' EP Directorate is unique from a land use standpoint. Rather than using land for development, this program cleans up legacy wastes and makes land available for future use. MDA remediation, canyon cleanup, and other actions related to the implementation of the Consent Order should result in several tracts of remediated land available for conveyance to Los Alamos County. In CY 2011, remediation of MDA B within TA-21 was completed; this area will be made available for conveyance to Los Alamos County in the future since it is part of Tract A-16-A. Through these efforts, LANL will continue to support DOE in making several more tracts of land available for conveyance (DOE 1999c).

The LANS Land Conveyance and Transfer Program continued to support DOE/NNSA and worked with LANS' EP Directorate to execute a coordinated schedule for the outstanding compliance activities and requirements associated with conveyance of the remaining tracts.

3.8 Groundwater

Under the No Action Alternative in the 2008 SWEIS, LANL operational levels would remain similar to current levels; therefore, there would be little change in the flow of contaminants to the alluvial or regional aquifers. MDA remediation, canyon cleanup, and other actions related to the implementation of the Consent Order in CY 2014 would not appreciably change the rate of transport of contaminants in the short term, but are part of a set of actions that collectively are expected to reduce long-term contaminant migration and impacts on the environment. Specific examples include source-removal studies that were conducted for the chromium contamination in the regional aquifer beneath Mortandad Canyon.

In May 2014, DOE/NNSA issued a categorical exclusion for Well Pump Tests in Sandia and Mortandad Canyons (DOE 2014) for the evaluation of chromium mass removal.

The Laboratory performed groundwater compliance work in 2014 pursuant to the Consent Order. These activities included groundwater monitoring, groundwater investigations, and installation of monitoring wells. In 2014, the Laboratory completed installation of one new regional aquifer well, R-47, one new intermediate aquifer monitoring well, R-63i, and a pumping well for testing hydraulic control in the chromium plume area, chromium extraction well (CrEX) 1 (Figure 3-1).

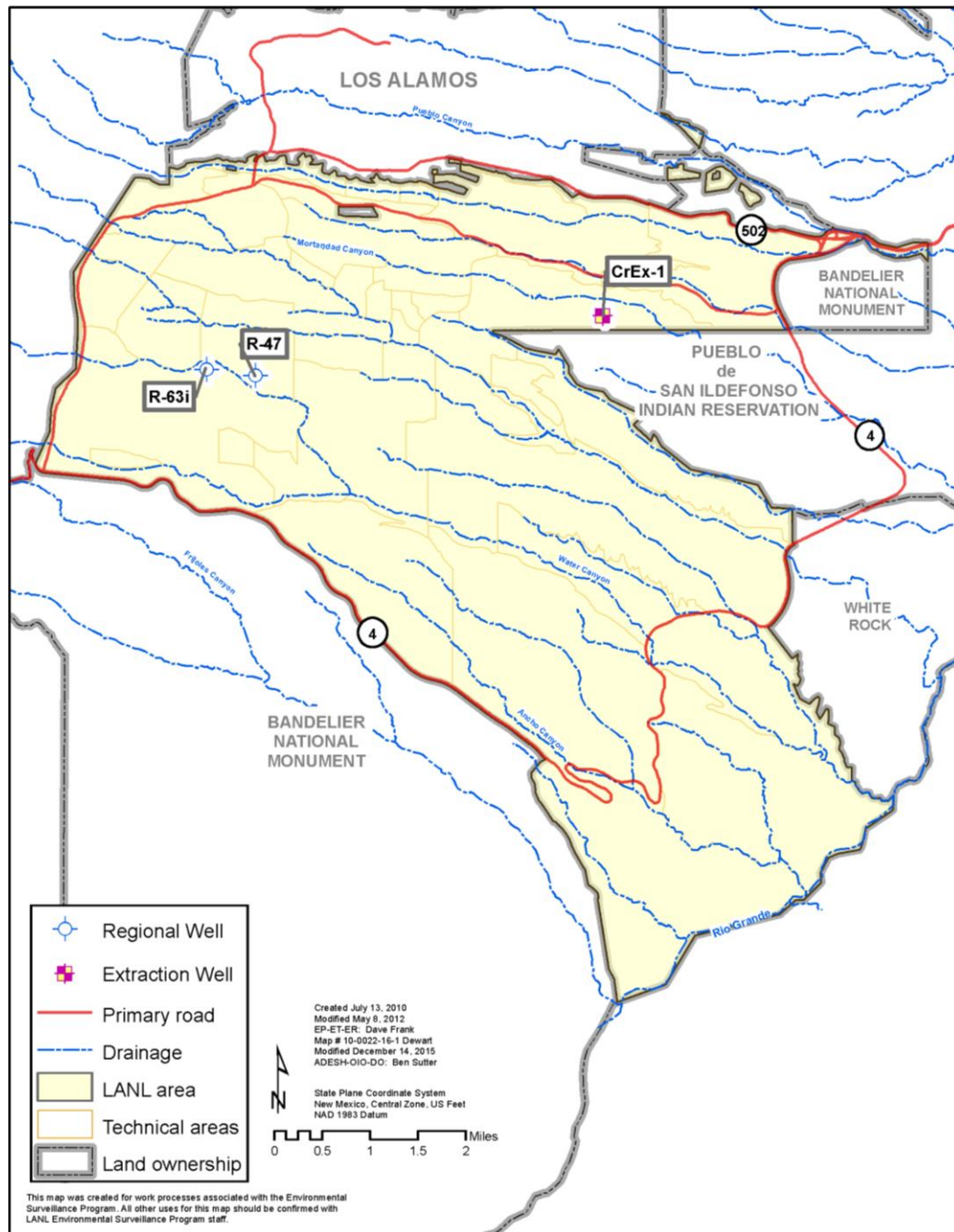


Figure 3-1. Location of wells R-47, R-63i, and CrEx-1.

3.9 Cultural Resources

LANL has a large and diverse number of historic and prehistoric properties. Approximately 90 percent of DOE/NNSA administered land in Los Alamos and Santa Fe counties has been surveyed for prehistoric and historic cultural resources. Prior to 2007, more than 1,800 prehistoric sites had been recorded at LANL (Table 3-23). However, during 2007, sites excavated since the 1950s were removed from the site count numbers, slightly lowering LANL's number of recorded sites. In 2011, sites that were removed from the overall site count numbers included those destroyed by early construction activities, those that were pre-1966 National Historic Preservation Act, and those removed per consultations with the New Mexico State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO). Seventy-two percent of the archaeological sites at LANL date between the thirteenth and fifteenth centuries. Most of the sites are situated in the piñon-juniper vegetation zone, with more than 78 percent lying between 5,800 and 7,100 feet in elevation. More than 58 percent of all sites are found on mesa tops. Within LANL's limited access boundaries, there are ancestral villages, shrines, petroglyphs, sacred springs, trails, and traditional use areas that could be identified by Pueblo and Athabascan¹¹ communities as traditional cultural properties.

Table 3-23. Acreage Surveyed, Prehistoric Cultural Resource Sites Recorded, and Cultural Resource Sites Eligible for the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP) at LANL FY 2008 through 2014^a

FY	Total acreage surveyed by FY	Total acreage systematically surveyed to date	Total prehistoric cultural resource sites recorded to date (cumulative)	Total number of eligible and potentially eligible NRHP sites	Percentage of total site eligibility	Number of notifications to Indian Tribes ^b
2008	0	23,130	1,727 ^c	1,625 ^c	94	2
2009	52	23,046	1,745 ^c	1,642 ^c	94	3
2010	17.8	23,090	1,748 ^c	1,655 ^c	94.6	6
2011	19.29	23,095	1,748 ^c	1,647 ^c	94.2	0
2012	0	23,095	1,748 ^c	1,649 ^c	94.3	0
2013	62.9	23,137	1,747 ^c	1,647 ^c	94.3	0
2014	8.57	22,627 ^d	1,738 ^c	1,643 ^c	94.5	0

a Source: Information on LANL provided by DOE/NNSA and LANS to the Secretary of Interior for a Report to Congress on Federal Archaeological Activities.

b As part of the 2008 SWEIS preparation, 23 tribes were consulted in a single notification. Subsequent years, however, show the number of separate projects for which tribal notifications were issued; the number of tribes notified is not indicated.

c One site was within the tract of land transferred to the Bureau of Indian Affairs to be held in trust for the Pueblo de San Ildefonso. As part of ongoing work to field-verify sites recorded 20 to 25 years ago, LANL has identified sites that have been recorded more than once and have multiple Laboratory of Anthropology site numbers. Therefore, the number of recorded archaeological sites is less than indicated in FY 2002. This effort will continue over the next several years and more sites with duplicate records will likely be identified.

d One tract of land was conveyed to Los Alamos County during FY 2014. This change is reflected as is the addition of the newly surveyed acreage.

¹¹ Athabascan refers to a linguistic group of North American Indians. Their range extends from Canada to the American Southwest, including the languages of the Navajo and Apache.

To date, LANS cultural resource SMEs identified no sites associated with the Spanish Colonial or Mexican periods. In 2004, the historic periods (Historic Pueblo, US Territorial, Statehood, and Undetermined Athabascan) were combined into one site affiliation code, Early Historic Pajarito Plateau (AD 1500 to 1943). Many of the 2,319 potential historic cultural resources are temporary and modular properties, sheds, and utility features associated with the Manhattan Project and Cold War periods. Since the 2008 SWEIS was issued, these types of properties have been removed from the count of historic properties because they are exempt from review under the terms of the Programmatic Agreement dated June 2006 between the DOE/NNSA Los Alamos Site Office, the SHPO, and the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation. Additionally, LANS cultural resource SMEs have evaluated many Manhattan Project and Early Cold War properties (1943–1963) and those properties built after 1963 that potentially have historical significance, reducing the total number of potential historic cultural resource sites. In FY 2011, historic buildings that had been evaluated and demolished were also removed from the count of potential historic properties. Only those buildings still standing are now included in the total count of 562 (Table 3-24). Most buildings constructed after 1963 are being evaluated on a case-by-case basis as projects arise that have the potential to impact the properties. Therefore, additional buildings may be added to the list of historic properties in the future.

Table 3-24. Historic Period Cultural Resource Properties at LANL^a

FY	Potential Properties ^b	Properties Recorded ^c	Eligible and Potentially Eligible Properties ^d	Non-Eligible Properties	Percentage of Eligible Properties	Evaluated Buildings Demolished ^e
2008	758	623	346	277	55	144
2009	759	631	352	279	56	150
2010	751	646	364	282	56	170
2011	571	468	263	205	56	184
2012	563	461	358 ^f	205	77.6	191
2013	562	461	360	202	78.1	191
2014	562	466	362	200	77.7	198

a Source: Information on LANL provided by DOE/NNSA and LANL to the Secretary of Interior for a Report to Congress on Federal Archaeological Activities. Numbers given represent cumulative total properties identified, evaluated, or demolished by the end of the given FY.

b This number includes historic sites that have not been evaluated, and therefore may be potentially NRHP eligible. In addition, beginning with the CY 2002 Yearbook, historic properties that are exempt from review under the terms of the Programmatic Agreement were removed from these totals, substantially reducing the number of potential Historic period cultural resources. During FY 2011 evaluated and demolished historic buildings are no longer included in the total number of historic “potential properties” and any other column in this table.

c This represents both eligible and non-eligible sites.

d Eligible for the NRHP.

e This represents the total number of evaluated buildings demolished to date.

f The FY 2011 number inadvertently omitted the historic buildings that have not been evaluated and are therefore considered potentially NRHP eligible. They are re-included in the FY 2012 number.

LANS cultural resource SMEs continue to evaluate buildings and structures from the Manhattan Project and the Early Cold War period (1943–1963) for eligibility in the NRHP.

There are 142 historic sites recorded at LANL. All have been assigned unique New Mexico Laboratory of Anthropology site numbers. Some of the sites are experimental areas and artifact

scatters that date to the Manhattan Project and Early Cold War periods. The majority, 117 sites, are structures or artifact scatters associated with the Early Historic Pajarito Plateau or Homestead periods. Of these 142 sites, 96 are eligible for the NRHP. There are 420 Manhattan Project and Early Cold War period buildings.

Demolished Buildings. Table 3-25 indicates the extent of historic building documentation and demolition to date. Not all buildings that have been documented as part of the DD&D Program have been demolished yet.

Table 3-25. Historic Building Documentation and Demolition Numbers

FY	Number of Buildings for which Documentation was Completed	Number of Buildings Actually Demolished in FY
2008	4	6
2009	4	6
2010	0	20
2011	0	13
2012	1	7
2013	0	0
2014	6	4

3.9.1 Compliance Overview

Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act, Public Law 89-665, implemented by 36 Code of Federal Regulations Part 800 requires federal agencies to evaluate the impact of proposed actions on historic properties. Federal agencies must also consult with the SHPO and/or the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation about possible adverse effects to NRHP-eligible resources.

During FY 2014¹², LANS evaluated 826 proposed actions and conducted one new field survey to identify archaeological sites. Four new surveys to identify historic buildings were conducted. DOE/NNSA sent six survey reports to the SHPO for concurrence in findings of effects and determinations of eligibility for cultural resources located during survey projects. The American Indian Religious Freedom Act of 1978 (Public Law 95-341) stipulates that it is federal policy to protect and preserve the right of American Indians to practice their traditional religions (42 USC 1996). Tribal groups must receive notification of possible alteration of traditional and sacred places. During FY 2014 no reports were sent to the Governors of San Ildefonso, Santa Clara, Cochiti, Jemez, and Acoma Pueblos and the President of the Mescalero Apache Tribe to identify any traditional cultural properties that a proposed action could affect.

The Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act of 1990 (Public Law 101-601) states that if burials or cultural objects are inadvertently disturbed by federal activities, work must stop in that location for 30 days and the closest lineal descendant must be consulted for disposition of the remains (25 USC 1996). One discovery of human remains occurred in FY 2014 when a LANS subcontractor was trenching for installation of a communication line on

¹² All updates for the Cultural Resources section are reported on a FY basis, instead of CY. This is because similar data is reported to Congress on a FY basis.

federal land. The project was stopped while archaeological excavation of the human remains took place. These remains will be repatriated in coordination with the Pueblo de San Ildefonso. The Archaeological Resources Protection Act of 1979 (Public Law 96-95) provides protection of cultural resources and sets penalties for their damage or removal from federal land without a permit (16 USC 1996). No violations of this Act were recorded on DOE/NNSA land in FY 2014.

3.9.2 Compliance Activities

Nake'muu. LANL completed its long-term monitoring program to assess the impact of LANL mission activities on cultural resources at the ancestral pueblo of Nake'muu as part of the DARHT Facility Mitigation Action Plan (DOE 1996). Nake'muu is the only Ancestral Pueblo site at LANL with standing walls. The site was occupied from circa AD 1200 to 1325 and contains 55 rooms with walls, some standing up to 6 feet high. During the nine-year monitoring program 1998–2006, the site witnessed a 0.9 percent displacement rate of chinking stones and 0.3 percent displacement of masonry blocks. Statistical analyses indicate that these displacement rates are significantly correlated with annual snowfall, but not with annual rainfall or explosive tests at the DARHT Facility. The site is revisited annually, and in 2008 the site experienced an unusually high percentage of new displaced masonry blocks. LANS is in the process of evaluating possible mitigation efforts. Representatives from the Pueblo de San Ildefonso most recently visited Nake'muu on September 26, 2008 (FY 2008); October 23, 2009 (FY 2010); and November 10, 2010 (FY 2011). No Pueblo visits were conducted during FY 2014 due to scheduling issues.

Land Conveyance and Transfer. The Laboratory continued a multiyear program in support of the Land Conveyance and Transfer Project. During 2002 to 2005, 39 archaeological sites were excavated, with more than 200,000 artifacts and 2,000 samples being recovered (LANL 2008). During FY 2014, LANS Cultural Resources SMEs conducted the annual inspection of curation facility (Museum of Indian Arts and Cultural in Santa Fe, New Mexico) where the artifacts and records from the 39 excavated sites and collections from other earlier projects conducted on lands now administered by DOE are housed. One tract of land was conveyed by DOE/NNSA to Los Alamos Country during FY 2014.

Cerro Grande Fire Recovery. During FY 2014 only two traditional cultural property fences were monitored. Only five archaeological sites that were rehabilitated after the Cerro Grande fire remained on the monitoring plan. These five sites were removed from the monitoring plan in FY 2013 as the installed erosion controls were shown to be remediating the issues previously identified.

Manhattan Project National Historical Park. The 2014 National Defense Authorization Act signed by President Obama provided legislation for the creation the Manhattan Project National Historical Park. Los Alamos is one of three locations selected to represent the Park which will be managed by the National Park Service under a Memorandum of Agreement between the Department of Interior and DOE. Establishment of the Park requires the Secretary of the Interior and the Secretary of Energy to enter into an agreement defining the respective roles and responsibilities of the departments in administering the park. The agreement, currently being negotiated, includes provisions for enhanced public access, management, interpretation, and historic preservation. The tentative date for the signing of the Memorandum of Agreement is November 10, 2015.

At LANL, 17 Manhattan Project-era facilities have been identified as contributing to the Manhattan Project National Historical Park. Located in eight separate areas, the potential Park

properties represent key events in the timeline of the Manhattan Project’s scientific and engineering history and directly supported the design, assembly, testing, and use of the world’s first atomic weapons, including the Trinity test device, the Little Boy weapon detonated over Hiroshima, and the Fat Man weapon detonated over Nagasaki.

3.9.3 Cultural Resources Management Plan

The Cultural Resources Management Plan (CRMP; LANL 2006) provides a set of guidelines for managing and protecting cultural resources in accordance with requirements of the National Historic Preservation Act, the Archaeological Resources Protection Act, the Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act, the American Indian Religious Freedom Act, and other laws, regulations, and policies in the context of the LANS mission. The CRMP provides high-level guidance for implementation of the Traditional Cultural Properties Comprehensive Plan and all other aspects of cultural resources management at LANL. It presents a framework for collaborating with Native American Tribes and other ethnic groups and organizations in identifying traditional cultural properties and sacred sites.

The CRMP was finalized and approved by LANL and DOE/NNSA in 2005 and was implemented through a Programmatic Agreement signed in June 2006 by DOE/NNSA, the New Mexico SHPO, and the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation. During FY 2012, an updated CRMP was drafted and reviewed by DOE/NNSA. The Draft Final CRMP was sent to the New Mexico SHPO for review. During FY 2014, the negotiations between the New Mexico SHPO and DOE/NNSA on the updated CRMP draft continued.

During FY 2014, implementing activities included:

- Continued development of the draft landmark nomination package for the National Park Service for the proposed Project Y Manhattan Project National Historic Landmark. The degree of implementation of the plan in future years is contingent on funding.
- At least 10 tours of LANL historic properties including V-Site, Gun Site, and the Slotin building, and several public presentations related to LANL history and historic properties dating from the Homestead, Manhattan Project, and Cold War eras were conducted.
- Tours of archaeological sites Tsirege and Nake’muu for the DOE/NNSA Los Alamos Field Office, several LANL organizations, and the Public were conducted. A new interactive exhibit focusing on the present and future stewardship of archaeological and biological resources, sustainability, and tree mortality at the Laboratory opened at the Bradbury Science Museum. The exhibit demonstrates the extensive research being done by LANS scientists to understand and protect archeological sites, local wildlife and fragile ecosystems, and climate resilience. Using modern and creative interactive elements such as apps, puzzles, and simulations, this exhibit offers the public a chance to learn how to identify ancient artifacts, wild animals, and climate change patterns.

3.10 Ecological Resources

LANL is located in a region of diverse landforms, elevation, and climate—features that contribute to producing diverse plant and animal communities. Plant communities range from urban and suburban areas to grasslands, wetlands, shrublands, woodlands, and mountain forest. These plant communities provide habitat for a variety of animal life.

The 2008 SWEIS projected no significant adverse impacts to biological resources, ecological processes, or biodiversity (including threatened and endangered species) resulting from LANL operations. Data collected for CY 2014 support this projection. These data are reported in the 2014 Annual Site Environmental Report (LANL 2015c).

The SWEIS biological assessment, completed in 2006, covers actions that were described in the 2008 SWEIS No Action Alternative and some actions that were included as part of the Expanded Operations Alternative. Actions included elements of the Expanded Operations Alternative such as remediation of several MDAs, DD&D of TA-21, and elimination or reduction of outfall releases in Mortandad Canyon and its tributaries. Other biological assessments are completed as needed.

LANS management approved a LANL Biological Resources Management Plan in September 2007 (LANL 2007). LANS biologists updated a source document for migratory bird protection BMPs (LANL 2011e) and a source document for sensitive species protection in 2011 (LANL 2011f). These source documents were not updated during CY 2014 but are updated when new information is available.

3.10.1 Conditions of the Forests and Woodlands

The forests and woodlands in the LANL area have undergone significant changes that began with the Cerro Grande fire in 2000. Wildfire, insect activity, and drought have greatly reduced tree densities in the area. Forest thinning activities have also reduced tree density in treated areas.

LANL is located in a fire-prone region, and there is a high potential for wildfires. Recent modeling of wildfire risks indicates that the greatest potential for lightning to ignite fires occurs along the western and southwestern boundary of LANL and in the adjacent mountainous areas. Because of this risk, LANL reduces forest fuels in these areas and within defensible space around buildings. In CY 2014, LANS continued to implement the Wildland Fire Management Program. The overall goals of the Wildland Fire Management Program are to:

- (1) protect the public, LANL workers, facilities, and the environment from catastrophic wildfire;
- (2) prevent interruptions of LANL operations from wildfire;
- (3) minimize impacts to cultural and natural resources while conducting fire management activities; and
- (4) improve forest health and wildlife habitat at LANL and, indirectly, across the Pajarito Plateau; and promote and support interagency collaboration for wildfire-related activities.

Fuels management is completed in compliance with the Wildfire Hazard Reduction and Forest Health Environmental Assessment and associated Finding of No Significant Impacts (DOE 2000).

During CY 2014, LANL finalized its Forest Management Plan. Current climate modeling indicates that northern New Mexico will experience continually increasing temperatures, with no concurrent increase in precipitation. LANL researchers predict that most native conifer trees will be dead by 2050. Projected climate changes and mortality of trees will lead to loss of forest cover, continued high risks of severe wildfire, and higher soil erosion rates. The purpose of the Forest Management Plan is to prioritize and provide treatment prescriptions for forest and

woodland areas not currently treated under LANL's Wildland Fire Program to meet the following objectives:

- (1) minimize soil erosion;
- (2) maintain piñon-juniper, ponderosa pine, and mixed conifer woodland and forest types in a healthy condition for as long as possible; and
- (3) support wildfire fuel mitigation efforts.

3.10.2 Threatened and Endangered Species Habitat Management Plan

Under the Threatened and Endangered Species Habitat Management Plan (LANL 2011g) in CY 2014, LANL continued annual surveys for Mexican Spotted Owl, Southwestern Willow Flycatcher, and the Jemez Mountains Salamander. The Habitat Management Plan was updated to include the newly-listed salamander (LANL 2014i). On July 10, 2014, and on November 03, 2014, the New Mexico Meadow Jumping Mouse and the Western distinct population segment of the Yellow-billed Cuckoo were listed as endangered and threatened, respectively. In CY 2015, a biological assessment will be prepared to include these two species into the Habitat Management Plan. In 2014, LANS biologists updated and published the Sensitive Species Best Management Practices Source Document (LANL 2014j). The document specifies how LANS manages the state-listed and other sensitive species not on the federal endangered species list. LANS biologists also provided guidance for minimizing disturbance and habitat alteration impacts on federally-listed species to project and operations personnel through the Integrated Review Tool.

3.10.3 Biological Assessments and Compliance Packages

DOE/NNSA submits biological assessments to the US Fish and Wildlife Service to review proposed activities and projects for potential impacts to federally-listed threatened or endangered species. These assessments are necessary when a project is not able to follow the existing guidelines in the Threatened and Endangered Species Habitat Management Plan. These assessments evaluate and document the amount of development or disturbance at proposed construction sites and the amount of disturbance within designated core and buffer habitat. DOE/NNSA prepares floodplain and/or wetlands assessments in accordance with 10 Code of Federal Regulations Part 1022.

During CY 2014, no biological assessments were prepared.

The following floodplain and/or wetland assessments were prepared for the DOE/NNSA Los Alamos Field Office:

- "Floodplain and Wetland Assessment for Construction and Restoration Activities in Lower Pueblo Canyon" (LANL 2014k)
- "Floodplain Assessment for the Construction of a Parking Lot in Los Alamos Canyon" (LANL 2014l)

In 2014, LANS biologists published the "Hazards to Birds from Open Metal Pipes" in the *Western North American Naturalist* (Hathcock and Fair 2014).

3.11 Footprint Elimination and DD&D

3.11.1 Footprint Elimination

Footprint reduction is a cornerstone facility strategy necessary to achieve the robust sustainable infrastructure required for current and future missions. The goal of footprint reduction efforts is the consolidation of people and functions into facilities that represent a better-built environment, coupled with the elimination of aged permanent and temporary structures. This strategy reduces operational and maintenance costs of the eliminated facilities so that they can be allocated to more appropriately fund the remaining sustainable facilities. It also avoids energy and water usage and associated deferred maintenance backlog of the eliminated facilities.

The institutionally-funded Footprint Reduction Project is dedicated to moving specific facilities toward their ultimate elimination. Project activities include:

- Funding the moves of functions and people to vacate a building.
- Funding modifications in enduring facilities to house organizations that are vacating obsolete structures.
- Addressing the specific institutional requirements necessary to formally declare a facility “excess,” to maintain a backlog of structures ready for elimination once DD&D funding is acquired (approximately 0.75 million gross square feet), and in some cases, removing small structures.

In CY 2014, DOE/NNSA removed approximately 60 structures, eliminating 36,672 square feet of LANL’s footprint.

3.11.2 DD&D

DD&D are those actions taken at the end of the useful life of a building or structure to reduce or remove substances that pose a substantial hazard to human health or the environment, retire it from service, and ultimately eliminate all or a portion of the building or structure. When DOE/NNSA declares a LANL facility as surplus (no longer needed), it is shut down and prepared for DD&D. DD&D activities at LANL are covered under the 2008 SWEIS, and all waste volumes generated from these activities are tracked in the SWEIS Yearbooks. The 2008 SWEIS projected DD&D actions would produce large quantities of demolition debris, bulk LLW, and smaller quantities of TRU, MLLW, sanitary, asbestos, and hazardous wastes. Most waste would be disposed of offsite.

In CY 2014, DOE/NNSA demolished several structures. Tables 3-26 and 3-27 summarize the waste volumes for all buildings that went through the DD&D process in CY 2014.

Table 3-26. CY 2014 DD&D Facilities C&D Debris^a

Building Number ^b	DD&D Completed	Waste Volumes (m ³)						
		Construction/ Demolition Debris	Asbestos ^c	Universal Waste	Recyclable Metal ^d (Tons)	Recyclable Asphalt/ Concrete	Recyclable Wood	Equipment Salvaged ^d
03-1568	11/25/14	0	0	0.00	0.0	0	0	12
03-1578	11/25/14	0	0	0.00	0.0	0	0	9
03-1612	08/14/14	112	1	0.15	18.2	60	0	0
03-2209	07/07/14	27	0	0.04	4.4	15	0	0
08-0020	06/13/14	12	0	0.02	2.0	7	0	0
08-0110	N/A ^e	0	0	0.00	8.0	8	0	0
16-0421	06/19/14	39	0	0.05	6.3	21	0	0
16-1470	06/18/14	38	0	0.05	6.2	21	0	0
16-1471	06/17/14	32	0	0.04	5.2	17	0	0
16-1475	06/18/14	8	0	0.01	1.3	4	0	0
16-1476	06/18/14	8	0	0.01	1.3	4	0	0
16-1477	06/18/14	33	0	0.04	5.4	18	0	0
16-1481	05/21/14	60	1	0.08	9.7	32	0	0
16-1485	06/04/14	80	1	0.11	13.0	43	0	0
16-1486	06/18/14	60	1	0.08	9.7	32	0	0
16-1488	05/14/14	60	1	0.08	9.7	32	0	0
21 steam lines	N/A ^e	0	0	0.00	14	0	0	0
21-0042	03/14/14	6	4.8	0.01	1	10	0	0
21-8001	04/03/14	135	107.2	0.24	0	0	0	0
33-0173	11/25/14	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	4
33-0217	07/09/14	12	0	0.02	1.9	6	0	0
33-0285	07/09/14	4	0	0.01	0.7	2	0	0
33-0286	03/07/14	0	0	0.00	0.0	0	0	2
35-0110	04/03/14	90	1	0.60	1	10	0	0
35-0114	04/03/14	90	1	0.60	1	10	0	0

Building Number ^b	DD&D Completed	Waste Volumes (m ³)						
		Construction/ Demolition Debris	Asbestos ^c	Universal Waste	Recyclable Metal ^d (Tons)	Recyclable Asphalt/ Concrete	Recyclable Wood	Equipment Salvaged ^d
35-0253	02/27/14	90	1	0.60	1	10	0	0
35-0255	02/21/14	90	1	0.60	1	10	0	0
43-0037	07/03/14	82	1	0.11	13.3	44	0	0
46-0002	08/08/14	10	0	0.01	1.6	5	0	0
46-0059	08/18/14	43	0	0.06	7.1	23	0	0
46-0074	08/22/14	8	0	0.01	1.3	4	0	0
46-0076	08/08/14	281	3	0.37	45.7	151	0	0
46-0231	07/31/14	112	1	0.15	18.2	60	0	0
46-0232	07/31/14	114	1	0.15	18.4	61	0	0
46-0234	07/31/14	112	1	0.15	18.2	60	0	0
46-0252	09/15/14	0	0	0.00	0.0	0	0	3
46-0286	N/A ^e	0	0	0.00	0.0	0	0	1
46-0561	N/A ^e	21	0	0.03	3.5	11	0	0
48-0027	04/08/14	18	0	0.12	0	2	0	0
48-0033	04/11/14	18	0	0.12	0	2	0	0
48-0149	04/04/14	46	0	0.30	1	5	0	0
49-0124	05/07/14	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	2
49-0135	05/21/14	11	0	0.01	1.7	6	0	0
51-0054	08/26/14	3	0	0.00	0.5	2	0	0
51-0065	11/25/14	0	0	0.00	0.0	0	0	1
51-0067	08/26/14	9	0	0.01	1.4	5	0	0
51-0074	N/A ^e	0	0	0.00	0.0	0	0	7
51-0091	08/14/14	40	0	0.05	6.5	22	0	0
51-0092	08/14/14	13	0	0.02	2.1	7	0	0
53-0673	07/18/14	22	0	0.03	3.6	12	0	0
53-0889	07/22/14	25	0	0.03	4.0	13	0	0
54-0034	01/29/14	117	0	0.97	6	22	0	0

Building Number ^b	DD&D Completed	Waste Volumes (m ³)						
		Construction/ Demolition Debris	Asbestos ^c	Universal Waste	Recyclable Metal ^d (Tons)	Recyclable Asphalt/ Concrete	Recyclable Wood	Equipment Salvaged ^d
54-0413	09/23/14	0	0	0.00	0.00	0	0	3
54-0455	09/23/14	0	0	0.00	0.00	0	0	6
54-0461	01/29/14	3	0	0.03	0	1	0	0
55-0007	10/31/14	120	0	0.00	11	45	0	0
55-0009	10/28/14	60	10	0.63	3	95	0	0
55-0022	N/A ^e	34	5	0.37	2	55	0	0
59-0010	04/23/14	0	0	0.00	1	1	0	0
64-0057	08/12/14	0	0	0.00	0.00	0	0	9
64-0058	08/11/14	0	0	0.00	0.00	0	0	9
72-0015	09/29/14	0	0	0.00	0.00	0	0	0
72-0016	09/29/14	0	0	0.00	0.00	0	0	0
Total		2,420	147	7	296	1,096		69
2008 SWEIS		246,409 m³ ^a						

a Construction/demolition debris includes uncontaminated wastes such as steel, brick, concrete, pipe, and vegetation from land clearance. This number represents 151,382 m³ from the No Action Alternative, 2,293 m³ from the RLWTF upgrade, 2,133 m³ from the Plutonium Refurbishment, 35,934 m³ from the TA-21 DD&D Option, 12,998 m³ from the TA-18 DD&D Option, and 41,669 m³ from the Waste Management Facilities Transition.

b DD&D covered under existing environmental assessments are not included here.

c Asbestos volumes are tracked within the LANL waste database at TA-54.

d Recyclable Metal and Equipment Salvaged volumes are only tracked in tons (not in cubic meters). This is designated with a T after the number in the total. All other waste volumes were tracked in cubic meters.

e The specific date of demolition was not available.

4.0 SUMMARY AND CONCLUSION

This Yearbook reviews CY 2014 operations for the 15 Key Facilities (as defined by the 2008 SWEIS) and the Non-Key Facilities at LANL and compares those operations to levels projected by the 2008 SWEIS. The Yearbook also reviews the environmental effects associated with operations at the Key Facilities and the Non-Key Facilities and compares these data with 2008 SWEIS projections. In addition, the Yearbook presents a number of site-wide effects of those operations and environmental parameters.

The 2008 SWEIS No Action Alternative and approved elements of the Expanded Operations Alternative projected 15 facility construction and modification projects within the Key Facilities.

During CY 2014, six construction/modification projects were undertaken.

- Electrical and mechanical systems were expanded to meet new computer requirements at the Metropolis Center.
- The Nuclear Materials Safeguards and Security Upgrades Project continued at TA-55.
- The TA-55 Reinvestment Project construction continued.
- The new substation switchgear was installed at TA-53.
- Construction of the new TRU Waste Facility began.
- The MSL Infill Project was completed.

Within the Non-Key Facilities, no major construction projects were undertaken.

During CY 2014, 76 capabilities were active and 15 capabilities were inactive at LANL's Key and Non-Key Facilities. In 2014, the MSL Infill Project was completed and 6,000 square feet of new laboratory space was created. A new capability for applied energy research was added to the MSL capability table. At the CMR Building Key Facility, destructive and nondestructive analysis, nonproliferation training, actinide research and development, and fabrication and processing capabilities were not active. No high-pressure gas fills and processing, gas boost system testing and development, diffusion and membrane purification, metallurgical and material research, hydrogen isotopic separation, or radioactive liquid waste treatment took place at the Tritium Facility. Materials Test Station equipment was not installed at LANSCE. No waste retrieval, waste disposal, or decontamination operations took place at SRCW Facilities. No fabrication of ceramic based reactor fuels took place at the Plutonium Facility Complex.

During CY 2014, operation levels for the Radiochemistry Facility exceeded the 2008 SWEIS capability projections.

The Radiochemistry Facility conducted radionuclide transport studies at levels twice the number projected in the 2008 SWEIS and increased isotope offsite shipments by 103 percent compared with levels projected in the 2008 SWEIS. Although chemical waste generation exceeded 2008 SWEIS projections for this facility, this was due to a one-time, non-routine maintenance activity not associated with the increase in operations levels noted here.

In CY 2014, several Key Facilities exceeded waste projections in the 2008 SWEIS. All exceedances were due to one-time, non-routine events. Total LANL site-wide waste generation for all waste types for CY 2012 fell below 2008 SWEIS projections. The following facilities exceeded 2008 SWEIS projections for waste generation.

Chemical Waste

- MSL – due to disposal of glycol/water mixtures from servicing fire suppressant systems.
- Target Fabrication Facility – due to cooling tower shock process rinse wastewater operations and cooling tower maintenance.
- Radiochemistry Facility – due to the disposal of demolition debris of buildings TA-48-0027 and TA-48-0033, and the interior of TA-48-107; and to the disposal of rinse wastewater from cleaning and maintenance of a chiller system at the Radiochemistry Laboratory.
- RLWTF – due to the disposal of unused/unspent chemicals, including excess unspent fuel commercial chemical products (gasoline, diesel, and kerosene) generated and stored for energy recovery.
- Sigma Complex – due to hydraulic oil removal from a capacity press and the disposition of contaminants from cooling tower maintenance at Sigma Key Facility.
- SRCW Facilities – due to the disposal of asphalt, soil, and dirt from repairs of the asphalt yard outside TA-54-0038 and from the TA-54-L yard to facilitate the installation of a lightning protection system; and to the disposal of unused or unspent products at SRCW Facilities.
- Plutonium Facility – due to access control system maintenance at TA-55.

Low-Level Radioactive Waste

- Sigma Complex – due to the disposition of electronics and copper with solder contaminated with uranium from foundry equipment maintenance and upgrade operations.
- SRCW Facilities – due the general clean up from Area G at TA-54, and to the disposal of non-compactable LLW from throughout TA-54 Area G (wood, plastic, cardboard, cloth, etc.), and from the removal of empty drums from TA-54 Area G and TA-50.
- RLWTF – due to a wastewater by-product of the treatment process of radioactive liquid waste evaporator bottom at the TA-50 RLWTF.

Mixed Low-Level Radioactive Waste

- Radiochemistry Facility – due to the disposal of lead contaminated materials from routine housekeeping and maintenance.
- LANSCE– due to routine maintenance in IPF hot cells.
- SRCW Facilities – projections due to the reclassification of TRU waste to MLLW and to the disposal of radioactive waste containers generated from TA-21 and TA-50.

Total waste quantities from LANL operations were below 2008 SWEIS projections for all waste types, reflecting the levels of operations at both the Key and Non-Key Facilities. Waste quantities at Key and Non-Key Facilities that exceeded the 2008 SWEIS levels were one-time, non-routine events. The 2008 SWEIS combined TRU and mixed TRU waste into one waste category since they are both managed for disposal at WIPP.

Radioactive airborne emissions from point sources (i.e., stacks) totaled approximately 384 Ci, approximately 1 percent of the annual projected radiological air emissions projected in the 2008 SWEIS. Emissions of criteria pollutants were well below 2008 SWEIS projections and below the New Mexico Administrative Code, Title 20, Chapter 2, Part 73 limits.

In response to DOE Executive Order 13514, LANS reported its greenhouse gas emissions from stationary combustion sources to the EPA for the third time. These stationary combustion sources emitted 46,899 metric tons of CO₂e.

Since 1999, the total number of permitted outfalls was reduced from 55 identified to 11 permits regulated under the NPDES permit No. NM0028355. In CY 2014, eight outfalls flowed. Calculated NPDES discharges totaled 94.4 million gallons, approximately 28.7 million gallons less than the CY 2012 total. This is well under the 2008 SWEIS projected volume of 279.5 million gallons per year.

LANS performed significant groundwater compliance work in CY 2014 pursuant to the New Mexico Environment Department Compliance Order on Consent. These activities included groundwater monitoring, groundwater investigations, and installation of monitoring wells in support of various groundwater investigations and corrective measures evaluations. In 2014, LANS completed installation of one new regional aquifer well R-47; one new intermediate aquifer monitoring well R-63i; and a pumping well for testing hydraulic control in the chromium plume area chromium extraction well (CrEX) 1.

In CY 2014, DOE/NNSA removed 40 structures at LANL eliminating 36,672 square feet of the Laboratory's footprint.

In the 2008 SWEIS No Action Alternative, the total utility consumption projections were reduced from 1999 SWEIS projections to a number closer to the average utility consumption for the six previous years. Water consumption for CY 2014 was 294 million gallons compared with the 2008 SWEIS projection of 459.8 million gallons. Improvements to SERF operations in CY 2012 led to increased use of recycled effluent in cooling towers in CY 2014. Electricity consumption was 399 gigawatt-hours compared with the 2008 SWEIS projection of 651 gigawatt-hours. Gas consumption for CY 2014 was 886 thousand decatherms compared with the 2008 SWEIS projection of 1.20 million decatherms.

Radiological exposures to LANL workers were well within the levels projected in the 2008 SWEIS. The total effective dose equivalent for the LANL workforce was 95.5 person-rem, much lower than the 280 person-rem workforce dose projected in the 2008 SWEIS. There were approximately 115 recordable cases of occupation injury and illness, which represents a 3 percent increase from CY 2013. In addition, approximately 39 cases resulted in days away, restricted or transferred duties, representing an 8 percent decrease in cases from CY 2013. Both of these rates were well below 2008 SWEIS projections.

In the 2008 SWEIS No Action Alternative, the 2005 levels of employment were projected to remain steady at 13,504. The 10,196 employees at the end of CY 2014 represent a less than 1 percent reduction compared with the 10,279 total employees reported in the 2012 Yearbook. The total number of employees is 24 percent below 2008 SWEIS projections.

Measured parameters for cultural resources and land resources were below 2008 SWEIS projections. Ecological resources include biological resources such as protected sensitive species, ecological processes, and biodiversity. During 2014, LANL completed its Forest

Management Plan. In 2014, the New Mexico Meadow Jumping Mouse and the Western distinct population segment of the Yellow-billed Cuckoo were federally listed as an endangered and threatened species under the Endangered Species Act. No archaeological excavations occurred on LANL property. The 1999 SWEIS projected that 15 prehistoric sites would be affected by the expansion of Area G into Zones 4 and 6 at TA-54. Four historic buildings were demolished in FY 2014. The 2014 National Defense Authorization Act was signed by President Obama providing legislation for the creation of the Manhattan Project National Historical Park. Ecological and cultural resources remained protected in CY 2014. For land use, the 2008 SWEIS projected the disturbance of 41 acres of new land at TA-54 because of the need for additional disposal cells for LLW. As of CY 2014, this expansion had not become necessary. From 2001 to 2014, approximately 3,000 acres of land were transferred to the Bureau of Indian Affairs to be held in trust for the Pueblo de San Ildefonso or conveyed to Los Alamos County. One tract in Pueblo Canyon was conveyed to Los Alamos County in CY 2014.

In conclusion, LANL operations during CY 2014 mostly fell within the 2008 SWEIS projections. Operation levels for the Radiochemistry Facility exceeded the 2008 SWEIS capability projections. This increase in operations did not cause an increase in waste generation, NPDES discharges, or in radioactive air emissions above the projections from the 2008 SWEIS. Several facilities exceeded the 2008 SWEIS levels for waste generation quantities; however, all were one-time, non-routine events that do not reflect the day-to-day operations of the Laboratory. In addition, total site-wide waste generation quantities were below 2008 SWEIS projections for all waste types, reflecting the overall levels of operations at both the Key and Non-Key Facilities. Gas, electricity, and water consumption have remained within the 2008 SWEIS projections for utilities.

DOE/NNSA is committed to reducing energy and water consumption and will continue to make improvements towards that goal. Energy reduction initiatives like night setbacks; lighting retrofits; heating, ventilation, and air conditioning upgrades; and High Performance Sustainable Buildings continue to be implemented. In addition, improvements to the SERF in CY 2012 increased use of recycled effluent in the cooling towers in CY 2014, reducing the amount of water consumed by 75 million gallons. Details can be found in LANL's FY 2014 Site Sustainability Plan. Overall, LANL operations data from CY 2014 indicate that LANL has been operating within the 2008 SWEIS projections and regulatory limits.

REFERENCES

- Bhandari, D., 2011. "Impact of Los Alamos National Laboratory on the Economies of Northern New Mexico and the State as a Whole," University of New Mexico Bureau of Business and Economic Research, Albuquerque.
- Department of Energy, 1992a. "Nuclear Safety Analysis Report," DOE Order 5480.23, Washington, D.C.
- Department of Energy, 1992b. "Hazard Categorization and Accident Analysis Techniques for Compliance with DOE Order 5480.23, Nuclear Safety Analysis Report," DOE Standard DOE-STD-1027-92, Washington, D.C.
- Department of Energy, 1992c. "Environmental Assessment for the Materials Science Laboratory (MSL) at Los Alamos National Laboratory", DOE/EA-0493, Los Alamos, NM.
- Department of Energy, 1996. "Dual Axis Radiographic Hydrodynamic Test Facility Final Environmental Impact Statement Mitigation Action Plan," DOE/EIS-0228, Los Alamos, NM.
- Department of Energy, 1998. "Environmental Assessment for the Proposed Strategic Computing Complex, Los Alamos National Laboratory, Los Alamos, New Mexico," DOE/EA-1250, Los Alamos, NM.
- Department of Energy, 1999a. "Site-Wide Environmental Impact Statement for Continued Operation of the Los Alamos National Laboratory," US Department of Energy document DOE/EIS-0238, Albuquerque, NM.
- Department of Energy, 1999b. "Record of Decision: Site-Wide Environmental Impact Statement for Continued Operation of the Los Alamos National Laboratory in the State of New Mexico," *Federal Register*, Volume 64, p 50797. Washington, DC. September 20, 1999.
- Department of Energy, 1999c. "Final Environmental Impact Statement for the Conveyance and Transfer of Certain Land Tracts Administered by the U.S. Department of Energy and Located at Los Alamos National Laboratory, Los Alamos and Santa Fe Counties, New Mexico," DOE/EIS-0293, Albuquerque Operations Office.
- Department of Energy, 2000. "Environmental Assessment for the Wildfire Hazard Reduction and Forest health Improvement Program at Los Alamos National Laboratory, Los Alamos, New Mexico," US Department of Energy document DOE-EA-1329, Los Alamos, NM.
- Department of Energy, 2002. "Environmental Assessment for the Proposed Construction and Operation of a Biosafety Level 3 Facility at Los Alamos National Laboratory" DOE/EA-1364, and "Finding of No Significant Impact," Accession Number 8250, Los Alamos, NM.
- Department of Energy, 2003a. "Final Environmental Impact Statement for the Chemistry and Metallurgy Research Building Replacement Project at the Los Alamos National Laboratory," DOE/EIS-0350, Los Alamos, NM.
- Department of Energy, 2003b "Supplement Analysis to the 1999 Site-Wide Environmental Impact Statement for the Continued Operation of Los Alamos National Laboratory for the Proposed Disposition of Certain Large Containment Vessels," DOE/EIS-0238-SA-03, Los Alamos, NM.

- Department of Energy, 2004. "Record of Decision: Final Environmental Impact Statement for the Chemistry and Metallurgy Research Building Replacement Project at the Los Alamos National Laboratory," DOE/EIS-0350, *Federal Register*, Volume 69, p. 6967. Washington, D.C. July 9, 2000.
- Department of Energy, 2005. "Supplement Analysis: Environmental Impact Statement for the Chemistry and Metallurgy Research Building Replacement (CMRR) Project at Los Alamos National Laboratory—Changes to the Location of the CMRR Facility Components," DOE/NNSA Los Alamos Site Office DOE/EIS-0350-SA-01.
- Department of Energy, 2008a. "Site-Wide Environmental Impact Statement for Continued Operation of the Los Alamos National Laboratory, Los Alamos, New Mexico," DOE/EIS-0380, Albuquerque, NM.
- Department of Energy, 2008b. "Record of Decision: Site-Wide Environmental Impact Statement for Continued Operation of the Los Alamos National Laboratory in the State of New Mexico," *Federal Register*, Volume 73, p 55833. Washington, DC. September 26, 2008.
- Department of Energy, 2008c. "Final Complex Transformation Supplemental Programmatic Environmental Impact Statement Summary," DOE/NNSA DOE/EIS-0236-S4, Washington, DC.
- Department of Energy, 2009a. "Record of Decision: Site-Wide Environmental Impact Statement for Continued Operation of the Los Alamos National Laboratory in the State of New Mexico," Document no. E9-16343. Washington, DC. July 10, 2009.
- Department of Energy, 2009b. "Federal Leadership in Environmental, Energy and Economic Performance," DOE Order 13514, Washington, D.C.
- Department of Energy, 2009c. "Supplement Analysis: Site-Wide Environmental Impact Statement for Continued Operation of Los Alamos National Laboratory—Proposed Transport of Low Level Radioactive Waste by Truck and Rail from Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) for Disposal at *EnergySolutions* at Clive Utah," DOE/EIS-0380-SA-01, Washington, D.C.
- Department of Energy, 2010a. "Categorical Exclusion for Replacement of Los Alamos Neutron Science Center (LANSCE) Operational Equipment", LAN-11-0001, Accession No. 16587, Los Alamos, NM.
- Department of Energy, 2011a. "Supplement Analysis: Site-Wide Environmental Impact Statement for Continued Operation of Los Alamos National Laboratory—Transport and Storage of High-Activity Sealed Sources from Uruguay and Other Locations," DOE-EIS-0380-SA-02, Washington, DC.
- Department of Energy, 2011b. "Amended Record of Decision: Site-Wide Environmental Impact Statement for the Continued Operation of Los Alamos National Laboratory, Los Alamos, NM," *Federal Register*, Volume 76, p 40352. Washington, DC. July 8, 2011.
- Department of Energy, 2011c. "DOE List of Los Alamos National Laboratory Nuclear Facilities," DOE Albuquerque Operations Office Memorandum, Albuquerque, NM.

Department of Energy, 2011d. “Categorical Exclusion for Operation of the CLEAR line at TA-55-4 Los Alamos National Laboratory,” LAN-11-003, Accession Number 16899, Los Alamos, NM.

Department of Energy, 2014. “Categorical Exclusion for Well Pump Tests in Mortandad and Sandia Canyon.” LAN-13-005, Accession Number 18462, Los Alamos, NM.

Department of Energy, 2015. “Accident Investigation Report. Phase 2, Radiological Release Event at Waste Isolation Pilot Plant,” Carlsbad, NM. February 14, 2014.

Hathcock, C.D. and J.M. Fair, 2014. Hazards to Birds from Open Metal Pipes. *Western North American Naturalist* 74(2):228-230.

Los Alamos National Laboratory, 2006. “A Plan for the Management of the Cultural Heritage at Los Alamos National Laboratory, New Mexico,” Los Alamos National Laboratory report LA-UR-04-8964, Los Alamos, NM. December 20, 2004.

Los Alamos National Laboratory, 2007. “Biological Resources Management Plan for Los Alamos National Laboratory,” Los Alamos National Laboratory document LA-UR-07-2595, Los Alamos, NM. April 18, 2007.

Los Alamos National Laboratory, 2008. “The Land Conveyance and Transfer Data Recovery Project: 7000 Years of Land Use on the Pajarito Plateau,” Los Alamos National Laboratory report LA-UR-07-6205, Los Alamos, NM. September 12, 2007.

Los Alamos National Laboratory, 2009. “TA-48, Building 1, Room 426 Perchlorate Hoods,” PRID 09P-0042, Accession No. 15317, Los Alamos, NM

Los Alamos National Laboratory, 2010a. “TA-53 LANSCE WNR Building,” PRID 10P-0081, Accession No. 16590, Los Alamos, NM.

Los Alamos National Laboratory, 2010b. “TA-53-7 Substation Switchgear,” PRID 10P-0195, Accession No. 16696, Los Alamos, NM.

Los Alamos National Laboratory, 2011a, “TA-48-RC-1 Boiler Replacement.” PRID 11P-0116, Accession No. 17134, Los Alamos, NM.

Los Alamos National Laboratory, 2011b. “LANL FY12 RAMP Roofing Effort at TA-53,” PRID 11P-0210, Accession No. 17623, Los Alamos, NM.

Los Alamos National Laboratory, 2011c, “TA-53-0030 FY11 RAMP ReRoof,” PRID 11P-0037, Accession No. 16781, Los Alamos, NM.

Los Alamos National Laboratory, 2011d. “Investigation Report for Water Canyon/Cañon de Valle,” Los Alamos National Laboratory report LA-UR-11-5478, Los Alamos, NM. September 23, 2011.

Los Alamos National Laboratory, 2011e. “Migratory Bird Best Management Practices Source Document for Los Alamos National Laboratory, Revised November 2011,” Los Alamos National Laboratory report LA-UR-11-06629, Los Alamos, NM. November 16, 2011.

- Los Alamos National Laboratory, 2011f. "Sensitive Species Best Management Practices Source Document for Los Alamos National laboratory, Revised November 11," Los Alamos National Laboratory report LA-UR-11-06406, Los Alamos, NM. November 7, 2011.
- Los Alamos National Laboratory, 2011g. "Threatened and Endangered Species Habitat Management Plan," Los Alamos National Laboratory report LA-UR-11-02582, Los Alamos, NM. April 28, 2011.
- Los Alamos National Laboratory, 2013a. "FY14 Footprint Reduction (RCO)," PRID 13P-0164, Accession No. 18953, Los Alamos, NM.
- Los Alamos National Laboratory, 2013b. "FY14 Footprint Reduction (LANSCE)," PRID 13P-0165, Accession No. 18954, Los Alamos, NM.
- Los Alamos National Laboratory, 2014a. "Response to the Approval with Modifications for Storm Water Performance Monitoring in the Los Alamos/Pueblo Watershed during 2013 and Revision 1," Los Alamos National Laboratory report LA-UR-15-06406, Los Alamos, NM. June 1, 2016
- Los Alamos National Laboratory, 2014b. "Results of 2013 Sediment Monitoring in the Water Canyon and Cañon de Valle Watershed," Los Alamos National Laboratory report LA-UR-14-24617, Los Alamos, NM. June 30, 2014.
- Los Alamos National Laboratory, 2014c. "Semiannual Progress Report [for] Corrective Measures Evaluation (CME)/Corrective Measures Implementation (CMI) for Consolidated Unit 16-021(c)-99," Los Alamos National Laboratory report LA-UR-14-22910, Los Alamos, NM. April 25, 2014.
- Los Alamos National Laboratory, 2014d. "Semiannual Progress Report for Corrective Measures Evaluation/Corrective Measures Implementation for Consolidated Unit 16-021(c)-99," Los Alamos National Laboratory report LA-UR-14-28076, Los Alamos, NM. October 16, 2014.
- Los Alamos National Laboratory, 2014e. "Letter Report for the Results of Analytical Sampling for Volatile Organic Compounds at Material Disposal Area B," Los Alamos National Laboratory report LA-UR-14-27862, Los Alamos, NM. October 8, 2014.
- Los Alamos National Laboratory, 2014f. "Investigation Report for Area of Concern 01-007(k) in the Upper Los Alamos Canyon Aggregate Area, Revision 1," Los Alamos National Laboratory report LA-UR-14-28893, Los Alamos, NM. November 12, 2014.
- Los Alamos National Laboratory, 2014g. "Phase III Investigation Report for Delta Prime Site Aggregate Area at Technical Area 21," Los Alamos National Laboratory document LA-UR-14-29428. December 11, 2014.
- Los Alamos National Laboratory, 2014h. "Pollution Prevention Plan, Revision 1: Los Alamos National Laboratory NPDES Permit No. NM0030759," Los Alamos National Laboratory report LA-UR-14-22679, Los Alamos, NM. April 21, 2014
- Los Alamos National Laboratory, 2014i. "Threatened and Endangered Species Habitat Management Plan for Los Alamos National Laboratory," Los Alamos National Laboratory report LA-UR-14-21863, Los Alamos, NM. March 25, 2011.

Los Alamos National Laboratory, 2014j. "Sensitive Species Best Management Practices Source Document," Los Alamos National Laboratory report LA-UR-14-24597, Los Alamos, NM. August 12, 2014.

Los Alamos National Laboratory, 2014k. "Floodplain and Wetland Assessment for Construction and Restoration Activities in Lower Pueblo Canyon," Los Alamos National Laboratory report LA-UR-14-27630, Los Alamos, NM. October 9, 2014.

Los Alamos National Laboratory 2014l "Floodplain Assessment for the Construction of a Parking Lot in Los Alamos Canyon," Los Alamos National Laboratory report LA-UR-14-29451, Los Alamos, NM. December 11, 2014.

Los Alamos National Laboratory, 2015a. "Investigation Report for Technical Area 57 Aggregate Area (Fenton Hill)," Los Alamos National Laboratory document LA-UR-15-20813. February 4, 2015.

Los Alamos National Laboratory, 2015b. "2014 LANL Radionuclide Air Emissions," Los Alamos National Laboratory report LA-UR-15-24260, Los Alamos, NM. July 21, 2015.

Los Alamos National Laboratory, 2015c. "Los Alamos National Laboratory 2014 Annual Site Environmental Report," Los Alamos National Laboratory report LA-UR-15-27513, Los Alamos, NM. September 28, 2015.

Los Alamos National Laboratory, 2015d. "2014 Emissions Inventory Report," Los Alamos National Laboratory report LA-UR-15-29254, Los Alamos, NM. December 3, 2015.

National Nuclear Security Administration, 2004. Memorandum from Ed Wilmot, Manager Los Alamos Site Office, to Carolyn Mangeng, Acting Associate Director for Technical Services, Los Alamos National Laboratory, Subject: Preparation of a *Supplemental Site-Wide Environmental Impact Statement for the Continued Operation of the Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL), Los Alamos, New Mexico*. October 28, 2004.

National Nuclear Security Administration, 2005. Memorandum from Ed Wilmot, Manager Los Alamos Site Office, to Carolyn Mangeng, Acting Associate Director for Technical Services, Los Alamos National Laboratory, Subject: Preparation of a new *Site-Wide Environmental Impact Statement for the Continued Operation of the Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL), Los Alamos, New Mexico*. Identification of Document Manager and Preparation Schedule. August 16, 2005.

**Appendix A of the SWEIS Yearbook–2014
Capability and Operations Tables for
Key and Non-Key Facilities**

This page intentionally left blank.

Table A-1. CMR Building (TA-03) Comparison of Operations

Capability	2008 SWEIS Projections	2014 Operations
Analytical Chemistry	Support actinide research and processing activities by processing approximately 7,000 samples per year.	Analytical Chemistry received less than 400 samples and conducted approximately 3,000 analytical processes involving microgram to grams quantities of nuclear material.
Uranium Processing	Recover, process, and store LANL's highly enriched uranium inventory.	Highly enriched uranium items processed to meet disposal/shipping requirements.
Destructive and Nondestructive Analysis (Design Evaluation Project)	Evaluate up to 10 secondary assemblies/year through destructive/non-destructive analyses and disassembly.	No activity.
Nonproliferation Training	Conduct nonproliferation training using special nuclear material (SNM).	No activity. This activity has been suspended indefinitely at the CMR.
Actinide Research and Development ^a	Characterize approximately 100 samples/year using microstructural and chemical metallurgical analyses.	No activity. Process activity was moved to TA-55 in 2007.
	Perform compatibility testing of actinides and other metals to study long-term aging and other material effects.	No activity. This activity was suspended in 2011.
	Analyze TRU waste disposal related to validation of WIPP performance assessment models.	No activity. Project was completed in 2001.
	Perform TRU waste characterization.	No activity.
	Analyze gas generation as could occur in TRU waste during transportation to WIPP.	No activity.
	Demonstrate actinide decontamination technology for soils and materials.	No activity.
	Develop actinide precipitation method to reduce mixed wastes in LANL effluents.	No activity.
	Process up to 400 kg of actinides/year between TA-55 and the CMR Building.	No activity.
Fabrication and Processing	Process up to 5,000 curies of neutron sources/year (both plutonium-238 and beryllium and americium-241 and beryllium sources).	No activity. Project was terminated in CY 1999.
	Process neutron sources other than sealed sources.	No activity.

Table A-2 continued

Capability	2008 SWEIS Projections	2014 Operations
Fabrication and Processing (continued)	Stage a total of up to 1,000 plutonium-238 and beryllium and americium-241 and beryllium neutron sources in Wing 9 floor holes.	There are no plutonium-238 and beryllium or americium-241 and beryllium sources in the Wing 9 floor holes.
	Produce 1,320 targets/year for isotope production.	No activity.
	Separate fission products from irradiated targets.	No activity.
	Support fabrication of metal shapes using highly enriched uranium (as well as related uranium processing activities) with an annual throughput of approximately 2,200 pounds (1,000 kg).	No activity.
Large Vessel Handling ^b	Process up to two large vessels from the Dynamic Experiments Program annually.	One vessel was processed in CY 2014. Activities are projected to continue through 2017.

a. The actinide activities at the CMR Building and at TA-55 are expected to total 400 kg/yr. The future split between these two facilities is not known, so the facility-specific impacts at each facility are conservatively analyzed at this maximum amount. Waste projections, which are not specific to the facility (but are related directly to the activities themselves), are only projected for the total of 400 kg/yr.

b. Currently referred to as the Containment Vessel Disposition Project.

Table A-2. CMR Building (TA-03) Operations Data

Parameter	Units ^a	2008 SWEIS Projections	2014 Operations
Radioactive Air Emissions			
Total Actinides ^b	Ci/yr	7.60E-4	7.45E-6
Krypton-85	Ci/yr	1.00E+2	Not measured ^c
Xenon-131m	Ci/yr	4.50E+1	Not measured ^c
Xenon-133	Ci/yr	1.50E+3	Not measured ^c
NPDES Discharge			
03A021 ^d	MGY	1.9	No outfalls
Wastes			
Chemical	kg/yr	10,886	95
LLW	m ³ /yr	1,835	3
MLLW	m ³ /yr	19	3
TRU	m ³ /yr	42 ^e	2
Mixed TRU	m ³ /yr	^e	2

a. Ci/yr = curies per year; MGY = million gallons per year; kg/yr = kilograms per year; m³/yr = cubic meters per year.

b. Includes plutonium -239; radioactive progeny (daughter products) are not included.

c. These radionuclides are not considered to be significant to offsite dose from this stack and do not require measurement under EPA regulations.

d. Outfall 03A021 was removed from the NPDES Permit (NM0028355) in October 2011.

e. 2008 SWEIS combined TRU and mixed TRU waste. Both waste categories are managed for disposal at WIPP.

Table A-3. Sigma Complex (TA-03) Comparison of Operations

Capability	2008 SWEIS Projections	2014 Operations
Research and Development on Materials Fabrication, Coating, Joining, and Processing	Fabricate items from metals, ceramics, salts, beryllium, enriched and depleted uranium, and other uranium isotope mixtures.	Fabricated items from metals, ceramics, salts, beryllium, enriched and depleted uranium, and other uranium isotope mixtures.
Characterization of Materials	Perform research and development on properties of ceramics, oxides, silicides, composites, and high-temperature materials.	Totals of 150 assignments and ~ 500 specimens were characterized.
	Analyze up to 36 tritium reservoirs/year.	No activity.
	Develop a library of aged non-SNM material from stockpiled weapons and develop techniques to test and predict changes. Store and characterize up to 2,500 non-SNM component samples, including uranium.	Develop a library of aged non-SNM material from stockpiled weapons and develop techniques to test and predict changes. Store and characterize a significant number of non-SNM component samples, including uranium.
Fabrication of Metallic and Ceramic Items	Fabricate stainless steel and beryllium components for up to 80 pits/year.	Fabricated approximately <10 stainless steel and specialty alloy pit components.
	Fabricate up to 200 reservoirs for tritium/year.	No activity.
	Fabricate components for up to 50 secondary assemblies/year (of depleted uranium, depleted uranium alloy, enriched uranium, deuterium, and lithium).	Fabricated components for fewer than 10 secondary assemblies.
	Fabricate non-nuclear components for research and development: about 100 major hydrotests and 50 joint test assemblies/year.	Fabricated components for fewer than 20 major hydrotests and for less than 5 joint test assemblies.
	Fabricate beryllium targets.	Provided material for the production of inertial confinement fusion targets and fabricated fewer than two targets.
	Fabricate targets and other components for accelerator production of tritium research.	Production and transfer of up to 10 Th encapsulated targets for radioisotope production.
	Fabricate test storage containers for nuclear materials stabilization.	No activity.

Table A-4. Sigma Complex (TA-03) Operations Data

Parameter	Units	2008 SWEIS Projections	2014 Operations
Radioactive Air Emissions^a			
Uranium-234	Ci/yr	6.60E-5	Not measured ^a
Uranium-238	Ci/yr	1.80E-3	Not measured ^a
NPDES Discharge			
04A022	MGY	5.8	0.02717 ^b
Wastes			
Chemical	kg/yr	9,979	34,398 ^c
LLW	m ³ /yr	994	4
MLLW	m ³ /yr	4	5 ^d
TRU	m ³ /yr	0 ^e	0
Mixed TRU	m ³ /yr	0 ^e	0

a. Emissions levels from this site are below EPA levels that require monitoring.

b. Estimated discharge from unidentified low-volume discharge that began August 13, 2014, and continued through the end of CY 2014.

c. Chemical waste generation exceeded 2008 SWEIS projections due to hydraulic oil removal from a 5,000-ton capacity press at the Sigma Complex Key Facility, which accounted for approximately 48% (16,556 kg) of the chemical waste generated at Sigma Complex, and to the disposition of contaminants from cooling tower maintenance, which accounted for approximately 44% (15,164 kg) of the chemical waste generated at Sigma Complex.

d. MLLW generation at Sigma exceeded 2008 SWEIS projections due to the disposition of electronics and copper with solder contaminated with uranium from foundry equipment maintenance and upgrade operations.

e. 2008 SWEIS combined TRU and mixed TRU waste. Both waste categories are managed for disposal at WIPP.

Table A-5. Machine Shops (TA-03) Comparison of Operations

Capability	2008 SWEIS Projections	2014 Operations
Fabrication of Specialty Components	Provide fabrication support for the dynamic experiments program and explosives research studies.	Specialty components were fabricated at levels below those projected.
	Support up to 100 hydrodynamic tests/year.	Fewer than 10 hydrodynamic tests were supported.
	Manufacture up to 50 joint test assembly sets/year.	Fewer than 10 joint test assembly sets were manufactured.
	Provide general laboratory fabrication support as requested.	Activity performed as projected.
Fabrication Utilizing Unique Materials	Fabricate items using unique and unusual materials such as depleted uranium and lithium.	Fabrication with unique materials was conducted at levels below those projected.
Dimensional Inspection of Fabricated Components	Perform dimensional inspection of finished components.	Activity performed as projected.
	Perform other types of measurements and inspections.	No activity.

Table A-6. Machine Shops (TA-03) Operations Data

Parameter	Units	2008 SWEIS Projections	2014 Operations
Radioactive Air Emissions			
Uranium isotopes ^a	Ci/yr	1.50E-04	Not measured ^b
NPDES Discharge			
No outfalls	MGY	No outfalls	No outfalls
Wastes			
Chemical	kg/yr	474,002	149
LLW	m ³ /yr	604	43
MLLW	m ³ /yr	0	0
TRU	m ³ /yr	0 ^c	0
Mixed TRU	m ³ /yr	0 ^c	0

a. No uranium-238 was measured at Machine Shops. However, uranium isotopes uranium-234 and uranium-235 were measured. This may reflect an operations focus on low-enriched uranium fuel instead of depleted uranium.

b. The main stack at TA-03-0122 was shut down in CY 2011. Remaining radiological operations are not vented to the environment, but exhausted locally back into the room.

c. 2008 SWEIS combined TRU and mixed TRU waste. Both waste categories are managed for disposal at WIPP.

Table A-7. Materials Science Laboratory (TA-03) Comparison of Operations

Capability	2008 SWEIS Projections	2014 Operations
Materials Processing	Support development and improvement of technologies for materials formulation.	Activity was performed as projected.
	Support development of chemical processing technologies, including recycling and reprocessing techniques to solve environmental problems.	Activity was performed as projected.
Mechanical Behavior in Extreme Environments	Study fundamental properties of materials and characterize their performance, including research on the aging of weapons.	Activity was performed as projected.
	Develop and improve techniques for these and other types of studies.	Activity was performed as projected.
Advanced Materials Development	Synthesize and characterize single crystals and nanophase and amorphous materials.	Activity was performed as projected.
	Perform ceramics research, including solid-state, inorganic chemical studies involving materials synthesis. A substantial amount of effort in this area would be dedicated to producing new high-temperature superconducting materials.	Ceramics research was performed as projected. Superconducting materials ended in 2012.
	Provide facilities for synthesis and mechanical characterization of materials systems for bulk conductor applications. Develop and improve techniques for development of advanced materials.	Activities related to bulk conductor applications ended in 2012. Activities related to advanced materials development were performed as projected.
Materials Characterization	Perform materials characterization activities to support materials development.	Activity was performed as projected.
Applied Energy Research	Perform materials, including nanomaterials, development for catalysis, sensing photovoltaics, energy production, hydrogen storage, and functional polymer membranes.*	In February 2014, programmatic operations began in the MSL Infill (~6,000 square feet of new lab space and 22 hoods).

* Not projected in the 2008 SWEIS. The MSL Infill project was included in the EA for the construction of the MSL (DOE 1992c).

Table A-8. Materials Science Laboratory (TA-03) Operations Data

Parameter	Units	2008 SWEIS Projections	2014 Operations
Radioactive Air Emissions	Ci/yr	Negligible	Not measured ^a
NPDES Discharge			
No outfalls	MGY	No outfalls	No outfalls
Wastes			
Chemical	kg/yr	590	641 ^b
LLW	m ³ /yr	0	0
MLLW	m ³ /yr	0	0
TRU	m ³ /yr	0 ^c	0
Mixed TRU	m ³ /yr	0 ^c	0

a. Emissions levels from this site are below EPA levels that require monitoring.

b. Chemical waste generation at the MSL exceeded 2008 SWEIS projections due to the disposition of glycol/water mixtures from maintenance of fire suppressant (sprinkler) systems which accounted for approximately 66% (423 kg) of the chemical waste generated at the MSL.

c. 2008 SWEIS combined TRU and mixed TRU waste. Both waste categories are managed for disposal at WIPP.

Table A-9. Metropolis Center (TA-03) Comparison of Operations

Capability	2008 SWEIS Projections	2014 Operations
Computer Simulations	Perform complex three-dimensional computer simulations to estimate nuclear yield and aging effects to demonstrate nuclear stockpile safety. Apply computing capability to solve other large-scale, complex problems.	Activity performed as projected.

Table A-10. Metropolis Center (TA-03) Operations Data

Parameter	Units	2008 SWEIS Projections	2014 Operations
Radioactive Air Emissions			
Not projected ^a	Ci/yr	Not projected ^a	Not measured ^a
NPDES Discharge			
03A027	MGY	13.6	9.89
Wastes			
Chemical	kg/yr	0	0
LLW	m ³ /yr	0	0
MLLW	m ³ /yr	0	0
TRU	m ³ /yr	0 ^b	0
Mixed TRU	m ³ /yr	0 ^b	0

a. No radiological operations occur at this site.

b. 2008 SWEIS combined TRU and mixed TRU waste. Both waste categories are managed for disposal at WIPP.

Table A-11. High-Explosives Processing Facilities (TA-08, TA-09, TA-11, TA-16, TA-22, and TA-37) Comparison of Operations

Capability	2008 SWEIS Projections	2014 Operations
Volume of Explosives Required*	High explosives processing activities would use approximately 82,700 pounds (37,500 kg) of explosives and 2,910 pounds (1,320 kg) of mock explosives annually.	Less than 5,000 pounds of high explosives and less than 500 pounds of mock explosives material were used in the fabrication of test components. Mock materials are being recycled when possible.
High-Explosives Synthesis and Production	Perform high explosives synthesis and production research and development. Produce new materials for research, stockpile, security interest, and other applications. Formulate, process test, and evaluate explosives.	The high explosives synthesis and production operations were below projected limits.
High-Explosives and Plastics Development and Characterization	Evaluate stockpile returns and materials of specific interest. Develop and characterize new plastics and high explosives for stockpile, military, and security interest improvements. Improve predictive capabilities. Research high explosives waste treatment methods.	High explosives formulation, synthesis, production, and characterization operations were performed at levels that were less than those projected. Plastics research and development is currently being performed at other facilities.
High-Explosives and Plastics Fabrication	Perform stockpile surveillance and process development. Supply parts to the Pantex Plant for surveillance and stockpile rebuilds and joint test assemblies. Fabricate materials for specific military, security interest, hydrodynamic, and environmental testing.	Inspections totaled 2,391 high explosive items and 1 inert item at TA-16-260 and TA-08. Less than 3000 parts were fabricated at building 260 and several Pantex Parts have been modified in support of hydrotest activities.
Test Device Assembly	Assemble test devices. Perform radiographic examination of assembled devices to support stockpile related hydrodynamic tests, joint test assemblies, environmental and safety tests, and research and development activities. Support up to 100 major hydrodynamic test device assemblies/year.	Weapons Systems Engineering and Weapons Experiments Divisions provided fewer than 10 major assemblies for Nevada National Security Site subcritical experiments and joint and local environmental test programs
Safety and Mechanical Testing	Conduct safety and environmental testing related to stockpile assurance and new materials development. Conduct up to 15 safety and mechanical tests/year.	Conducted safety and environmental testing related to stockpile assurance and new materials development as projected. Fewer than three safety and mechanical tests were performed.
Research, Development, and Fabrication of High-Power Detonators	Continue to support stockpile stewardship and management activities. Manufacture up to 40 major product lines/year. Support DOE-wide packaging and transport of electro-explosive devices.	Continued to support stockpile stewardship and management activities as projected. Manufactured zero (0) product lines.

* This is not a capability. The total amount of explosives and mock explosives used across all activities is an indicator of overall activity levels for this Key Facility.

Table A-12. High-Explosives Processing Facilities (TA-08, TA-09, TA-11, TA-16, TA-22, and TA-37)/Operations Data

Parameter	Units	2008 SWEIS Projections	2014 Operations
Radioactive Air Emissions			
Uranium-238	Ci/yr	9.96E-7	Not measured ^a
Uranium-235	Ci/yr	1.89E-8	Not measured ^a
Uranium-234	Ci/yr	3.71E-7	Not measured ^a
NPDES Discharge			
Total Discharges	MGY	0.06	0
03A130 (TA-11) ^b	MGY	^c	No discharges
05A055 (TA-16)	MGY	^c	0
Wastes			
Chemical	kg/yr	13,154	12,291
LLW	m ³ /yr	15	0
MLLW	m ³ /yr	<1	0
TRU	m ³ /yr	0 ^d	0
Mixed TRU	m ³ /yr	0 ^d	0

a. LANS does not measure these non-point (diffuse) emissions at their source; rather, LANS uses ambient air measurements at public receptor locations to evaluate compliance from diffuse emissions.

b. Outfall 03A130 was removed from the NPDES Permit (NM0028355) in October 2011.

c. The 2008 SWEIS did not calculate individual flow per outfall.

d. 2008 SWEIS combined TRU and mixed TRU waste. Both waste categories are managed for disposal at WIPP.

Table A-13. High-Explosives Testing Facilities (TA-14, TA-15, TA-36, TA-39, and TA-40) Comparison of Operations

Capability	SWEIS Projections	2014 Operations
Volume of Materials Required*	Conduct about 1,800 experiments per year.	HET operations conducted were primarily within TAs 14, 15, 36, 39, and 40 at levels below SWEIS projections.
	Use up to 6,900 pounds (3,130 kg) of depleted uranium in experiments annually.	Less than 101 kg of depleted uranium were expended.
Hydrodynamic Tests	Develop containment technology. Conduct baseline and code development tests of weapons configuration. Conduct 100 major hydrodynamic tests/year.	Six hydrodynamic tests were conducted.
Dynamic Experiments	Conduct dynamic experiments to study properties and enhance understanding of the basic physics and equation of state and motion for nuclear weapons materials, including some SNM experiments.	Activity performed as projected.
Explosives Research and Testing	Conduct tests to characterize explosive materials.	Activity performed as projected.
Munitions Experiments	Support the US Department of Defense with research and development of conventional munitions. Conduct experiments to study external-stimuli effects on munitions.	Activity performed as projected.
High-Explosives Pulsed-Power Experiments	Conduct experiments using explosively driven electromagnetic power systems.	Activity performed as projected.
Calibration, Development, and Maintenance Testing	Perform experiments to develop and improve techniques to prepare for more involved tests.	Activity performed as projected.
Other Explosives Testing	Conduct advanced high explosives or weapons evaluation studies.	Activity performed as projected.

* This is not a capability. The total volume of materials required across all activities is an indicator of overall activity levels for this Key Facility.

Table A-14. High-Explosives Testing Facilities (TA-14, TA-15, TA-36, TA-39, and TA-40) Operations Data

Parameter	Units	2008 SWEIS Projections	2014 Operations
Radioactive Air Emissions			
Depleted Uranium ^a	Ci/yr	1.5E-1	Not measured ^b
Uranium-234	Ci/yr	3.4E-2	Not measured ^b
Uranium-235	Ci/yr	1.5E-3	Not measured ^b
Uranium-238	Ci/yr	1.4E-1	Not measured ^b
Chemical Usage^c			
Aluminum ^c	kg/yr	45,720	<5000
Beryllium	kg/yr	90	<10
Copper ^c	kg/yr	45,630	<10
Depleted Uranium	kg/yr	3,931.4	<200
Iron ^c	kg/yr	30,210	<2000
Lead	kg/yr	241.4	<1
Tantalum	kg/yr	450	<10
Tungsten	kg/yr	390	<300
NPDES Discharge			
03A185 (TA-15) ^d	MGY	2.2	No outfalls
Wastes			
Chemical	kg/yr	35,380	25,998
LLW	m ³ /yr	918	180
MLLW	m ³ /yr	8	0
TRU ^e	m ³ /yr	<1 ^e	0
Mixed TRU	m ³ /yr	^e	0

a. The isotopic composition of depleted uranium is approximately 72% uranium-238, approximately 1% uranium-235, and approximately 27% uranium-234. Because there are no historic measurements of emissions from these sites, projections are based on estimated release fractions of the materials used in tests.

b. LANS does not measure these non-point (diffuse) emissions at their source; rather, LANS uses ambient air measurements at public receptor locations to evaluate compliance from diffuse emissions.

c. The quantities of copper, iron, and aluminum involved in these tests are used primarily in the construction of support structures. These structures are not expended in the explosive tests and, thus, do not contribute to air emissions.

d. Outfall 03A185 was removed from the NPDES Permit (NM0028355) in October 2011.

e. 2008 SWEIS combined TRU and mixed TRU waste. Both waste categories are managed for disposal at WIPP.

Table A-15. Tritium Facilities (TA-16) Comparison of Operations

Capability	2008 SWEIS Projections	2014 Operations
High-Pressure Gas Fills and Processing	Handle and process tritium gas in quantities of about 100 grams approximately 65 times/year.	No activity.
Gas Boost System Testing and Development	Conduct gas boost system research and development and testing and gas processing operations approximately 35 times/year using quantities of about 100 grams of tritium.	No activity.
Diffusion and Membrane Purification	Conduct research on gaseous tritium movement and penetration through materials—perform up to 100 major experiments/year. Use this capability for effluent treatment.	No activity.
Metallurgical and Material Research	Conduct metallurgical and materials research and applications studies and tritium effects and properties research and development. Small amounts of tritium would be used for these studies.	No activity.
Gas Analysis	Measure the composition and quantities of gases (in support of tritium operations).	Activity performed as projected.
Calorimetry	Perform calorimetry measurements in support of tritium operations.	Activity performed as projected
Solid Material and Container Storage	Store about 1,000 grams of tritium inventory in process systems and samples, inventory for use, and waste.	Activity performed as projected.
Hydrogen Isotopic Separation	Perform research and development of tritium gas purification and processing in quantities of about 200 grams of tritium per test.	No activity.
Radioactive Liquid Waste Treatment: TA-21	Pre-treat liquid LLW at TA-21 prior to transport for treatment. Activity ends with decommissioning of TA-21 tritium buildings.	No activity.

Table A-16. Tritium Facilities (TA-16) Operations Data

Parameter	Units	2008 SWEIS	2014 Operations
Radioactive Air Emissions			
TA-16/WETF, Elemental tritium	Ci/yr	3.00E+2	21.1
TA-16/WETF, Tritium in water vapor	Ci/yr	5.00E+2	257
NPDES Discharge			
02A129 (TA-21) ^a	MGY	17.4	No outfalls
Wastes			
Chemical	kg/yr	1,724	54
LLW	m ³ /yr	482	46
MLLW	m ³ /yr	3	0
TRU	m ³ /yr	0 ^b	0
Mixed TRU	m ³ /yr	0 ^b	0

a. Outfall 02A129 was removed from the NPDES Permit (NM0028355) in October 2011.

b. 2008 SWEIS combined TRU and mixed TRU waste. Both waste categories are managed for disposal at WIPP.

Table A-17. Target Fabrication Facility (TA-35) Comparison of Operations

Capability	2008 SWEIS Projections	2014 Operations
Precision Machining and Target Fabrication	Provide targets and specialized components for approximately 12,400 laser and physics tests/year.	Activity performed as projected.
	Perform approximately 100 high-energy-density physics tests/year.	Activity performed as projected.
	Analyze up to 36 tritium reservoirs/year.	No activity.
Polymer Synthesis	Produce polymers for targets and specialized components for approximately 12,400 laser and physics tests/year.	Activity performed as projected.
	Perform approximately 100 high-energy-density physics tests/year.	No activity.
Chemical and Physical Vapor Deposition	Coat targets and specialized components for about 12,400 laser and physics tests/year.	Activity performed as projected.
	Support approximately 100 high-energy-density physics tests/year.	No activity.
	Support plutonium pit rebuild operations.	

Table A-18. Target Fabrication Facility (TA-35) Operations Data

Parameter	Units	2008 SWEIS	2014 Operations
Radioactive Air Emissions	Ci/yr	Negligible	Not measured ^a
NPDES Discharge			
No outfalls	MGY	No outfalls	No outfalls
Wastes			
Chemical	kg/yr	3,810	13,404 ^b
LLW	m ³ /yr	10	0
MLLW	m ³ /yr	<1	0
TRU	m ³ /yr	0 ^c	0
Mixed TRU	m ³ /yr	0 ^c	0

a. Emissions levels from this site are below EPA levels that require monitoring.

b. Chemical waste generation exceeded 2008 SWEIS projections due to cooling tower shock process rinse wastewater operations and cooling tower maintenance, which accounted for approximately 98% (13,154 kg) of the chemical waste generated at the Target Fabrication Facility.

c. 2008 SWEIS combined TRU and mixed TRU waste. Both waste categories are managed for disposal at WIPP.

**Table A-19. Bioscience Facilities (TA-03, TA-16, TA-35, TA-43, and TA-46)
Comparison of Operations**

Capabilities	2008 SWEIS Projection	2014 Operations
Biologically Inspired Materials and Chemistry	Determine formation and structure of biomaterials for bioenergy.	Activities performed as projected. Growth in Biofuels research – several employees moved to the New Mexico Consortium, Inc. (NMC) research facility. (5 FTEs ^a)
	Synthesize biomaterials.	
	Characterize biomaterials.	
Cell Biology	Study stress-induced effects and responses on cells.	Activities performed as projected. (5 FTEs)
	Study host-pathogen interactions.	
	Determine effects of beryllium exposure.	Activities involving beryllium exposure has ceased.
Computational Biology	Collect, organize, and manage information on biological systems.	Activities performed as projected at a reduced level of effort. Some employees relocated to NMC Research Facility (10 FTEs)
	Develop computational theory to analyze and model biological systems.	
Environmental Microbiology	Study microbial diversity in the environment; collect and analyze environmental samples.	Activities performed as projected. (11 FTEs)
	Study biomechanical and genetic processes in microbial systems.	
Genomic Studies	Analyze genes of living organisms such as humans, animals, microbes, viruses, plants, and fungi.	Activities performed as projected. Some employees relocated to NMC Research Facility. (13 FTEs)
Genomic and Proteomic Science	Develop and implement high-throughput tools. Perform genomic and proteomic analysis.	Decrease in DOE support. (5 FTEs)
	Study pathogenic and nonpathogenic systems.	
Measurement Science and Diagnostics	Develop and use spectroscopic tools to study molecules and molecular systems.	Activities performed as projected. (13 FTEs)
	Perform genomic, proteomic, and metabolomic studies.	
Molecular Synthesis and Isotope Applications	Synthesize molecules and materials.	Activities performed as projected at a reduced level of effort. (8 FTEs)
	Perform spectroscopic characterization of molecules and materials.	
	Develop new molecules that incorporate stable isotopes.	
	Develop chem-bio sensors and assay procedures.	
	Synthesize polymers and develop applications for them.	
	Utilize stable isotopes in quantum computing systems.	

Table A-19 continued

Capabilities	2008 SWEIS Projection	2014 Operations
Structural Biology	Research three-dimensional structure and dynamics of macromolecules and complexes. Use various spectroscopy techniques.	Activities performed as projected. (10 FTEs)
	Perform neutron scattering.	
	Perform x-ray scattering and diffraction.	
Pathogenesis	Perform genome-scale, focused, and computationally enhanced experimental studies on pathogenic organisms.	Activities performed as projected at a reduced level of effort. (10 FTEs)
Biothreat Reduction and Bioforensics	Analyze samples for biodefense and national security purposes. Identify pathogen strain signatures using DNA sequencing and other molecular approaches.	Activities performed as projected. (18 FTEs)
InVivo Monitoring ^b	Performs whole-body scans as a service to the LANL personnel monitoring program, which supports operations with radioactive materials conducted elsewhere at LANL.	Conducted 705 lung and whole-body client counts. Other counts associated with the quality control and blind audit programs were performed. (3.6 FTEs)

a. FTEs: full-time-equivalent scientists, researchers, and other staff supporting a particular research capability.

b. This is not a Bioscience Division capability; however, it is located at TA-43-0001. Therefore, it is a capability within this Key Facility and is included here.

**Table A-20. Bioscience Facilities (TA-03, TA-16, TA-35, TA-43, and TA-46)
Operations Data**

Parameter	Units	2008 SWEIS	2014 Operations
Radioactive Air Emissions			
Not estimated	Ci/yr	Not estimated	Not measured ^a
NPDES Discharge			
No outfalls	MGY	No outfalls	No outfalls
Wastes			
Chemical	kg/yr	13,154	676
LLW	m ³ /yr	34	5
MLLW	m ³ /yr	3	0
TRU	m ³ /yr	0 ^b	0
Mixed TRU	m ³ /yr	0 ^b	0

a. No radiological operations occur at this site.

b. 2008 SWEIS combined TRU and mixed TRU waste. Both waste categories are managed for disposal at WIPP.

Table A-21. Radiochemistry Facility (TA-48) Comparison of Operations

Capability	2008 SWEIS Projections	2014 Operations
Radionuclide Transport Studies	Conduct 80 to 160 actinide transport, sorption, and bacterial interaction studies/year.	Activity performed as projected.
	Develop models for evaluation of groundwater.	
	Assess performance of risk of release for radionuclide sources at proposed waste disposal sites.	
Environmental Remediation Support	Conduct background contamination characterization pilot studies.	Activity performed as projected.
	Conduct performance assessments, soil remediation research and development, and field support.	
	Support environmental remediation activities.	
Ultra-Low-Level Measurements	Perform chemical isotope separation and mass spectrometry at current levels.	Activity performed as projected.
Nuclear and Radiochemistry Separations	Conduct radiochemical operations involving quantities of alpha-, beta-, and gamma-emitting radionuclides at current levels for non-weapons and weapons work.	Activity performed as projected.
Isotope Production	Conduct target preparation, irradiation, and processing to recover medical and industrial application isotopes to support approximately 150 offsite shipments/year.	Approximately 230 offsite shipments; production reflecting an approximate 53% increase over levels identified in the SWEIS.*
Actinide and TRU Chemistry	Perform radiochemical operations involving alpha-emitting radionuclides.	Activity performed as projected.
Data Analysis	Re-examine archive data and measure nuclear process parameters of interest to weapons radiochemists.	Activity performed as projected.
Inorganic Chemistry	<p>Conduct synthesis, catalysis, and actinide chemistry activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Conduct chemical synthesis of organo-metallic complexes. • Conduct structural and reactivity analysis, organic product analysis, and reactivity and mechanistic studies. • Conduct synthesis of new ligands for radiopharmaceuticals. • Conduct environmental technology development activities: • Ligand design and synthesis for selective extraction of metals. • Soil washing. • Membrane separator development. • Ultrafiltration. 	Activity performed as projected.

Table A-21 continued

Capability	2008 SWEIS Projections	2014 Operations
Structural Analysis	Perform synthesis and structural analysis of actinide complexes at current levels.	Activity performed as projected.
	Conduct x-ray diffraction analysis of powders and single crystals.	
Sample Counting	Measure the quantity of radioactivity in samples using alpha-, beta-, and gamma-ray counting systems.	Activity performed as projected.
Hydro-test Sample Analysis	Measure beryllium contamination from simulated nuclear weapons hydro-testing.	No activity.

* These capability levels exceeded 2008 SWEIS projections.

Table A-22. Radiochemistry Facility (TA-48) Operations Data

Parameter	Units	2008 SWEIS Projections	2014 Operations
Radioactive Air Emissions			
Mixed Fission Products ^a	Ci/yr	1.5E-4	Not measured ^a
Plutonium-239	Ci/yr	1.2E-5	No emissions ^b
Uranium isotopes	Ci/yr	4.8E-7	1.80E-08
Arsenic-72	Ci/yr	1.2E-4	No emissions ^b
Arsenic-73	Ci/yr	2.5E-3	5.67E-06
Arsenic-74	Ci/yr	1.3E-3	4.65E-05
Beryllium-7	Ci/yr	1.6E-5	No emissions ^b
Bromine isotopes ^c	Ci/yr	9.3E-4	No emissions ^b
Germanium-68 ^d	Ci/yr	8.9E-3	1.95E-03
Rubidium-86	Ci/yr	3.0E-7	No emissions ^b
Selenium-75	Ci/yr	3.8E-4	1.01E-04
Other Activation Products ^e	Ci/yr	5.5E-6	2.77E-02
NPDES Discharge			
No outfalls	MGY	No outfalls	No outfalls
Wastes			
Chemical	kg/yr	3,311	82,166 ^f
LLW	m ³ /yr	268	40
MLLW	m ³ /yr	4	17 ^g
TRU	m ³ /yr	0 ^h	0
Mixed TRU	m ³ /yr	0 ^h	0

- a. The emission category of “mixed fission products” is no longer used for EPA compliance reporting; individual nuclides are called out instead. For this table however, the measured value includes emissions of caesium-137, iodine-131, and strontium-90/yttrium-90.
- b. Although stack sampling systems were in place to measure these emissions, any emissions were sufficiently small to be below the detection capabilities of the sampling systems.
- c. Bromine isotopes that were measured are bromine-76 and bromine-77.
- d. Germanium-68 was assumed to be in equilibrium with gallium-68.
- e. The emissions category of “mixed activation products” or “other activation products” is no longer used for EPA compliance reporting; individual radionuclides are called out instead. The measured value in this table includes activation products not included in specific line items.
- f. Chemical waste generation at the Radiochemistry Facility exceeded 2008 SWEIS projections due to demolition debris from the demolition of buildings TA-48-0027 and TA-48-0033, and the demolition of the interior of TA-48-0107, which accounts for approximately 89% (73,142) of the chemical waste generated at the Radiochemistry Facility. The disposal of rinse wastewater (containing ammonium bifluoride, hydrochloric acid, and a soda ash used to neutralize the pH of the solution) from cleaning a chiller system at the radiochemistry laboratory contributed to an additional 5,714 kg of chemical waste was generated at the Radiochemistry Facility.
- g. MLLW generation at Radiochemistry Facility exceeded 2008 SWEIS projections due to the disposal of lead contaminated materials such as: electronics, parts, equipment, and PC board with soldered components, from routine housekeeping and maintenance, which accounted for 94% (16 m³) of the total MLLW generated.
- h. 2008 SWEIS combined TRU and mixed TRU waste. Both waste categories are managed for disposal at WIPP.

**Table A-23. Radioactive Liquid Waste Treatment Facility (TA-50)
Comparison of Operations**

Capability	2008 SWEIS Projections*	2014 Operations
Waste Transport, Receipt, and Acceptance	Collect radioactive liquid waste from generators and transport it to the RLWTF at TA-50.	Activity performed as projected.
	Support, certify, and audit generator characterization programs.	Activity performed as projected.
	Maintain the waste acceptance criteria for the RLWTF.	Activity performed as projected.
	Send approximately 300,000 liters of evaporator bottoms to an offsite commercial facility for solidification/year. (Approximately 23 m ³ of solidified evaporator bottoms would be returned/year for disposal as LLW at TA-54, Area G.)	260,000 liters of radioactive liquid waste bottoms were shipped. No solidified bottoms were returned for disposal at Area G.
	Transport annually to TA-54 for storage or disposal: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 300 m³ of LLW • 2 m³ of mixed LLW • 14 m³ of TRU waste • 500 kg of hazardous waste 	Wastes transported for storage or disposal: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 66 m³ of LLW were shipped to Area G • 0 m³ of LLW were shipped to Nevada Test Site • 0 m³ of mixed LLW • 0 m³ TRU waste • 0 kg of hazardous waste
Radioactive Liquid Waste Treatment	Pretreat 190,000 liters/year of liquid TRU waste.	No activity.
	Solidify, characterize, and package 17 m ³ /year of TRU waste sludge.	0.2 m ³ (1 drum) of cemented sludge was generated.
	Treat 20 million liters/year of liquid LLW.	Processed 3.0 million liters of liquid LLW.
	Dewater, characterize, and package 60 m ³ /year of LLW sludge.	6.7 m ³ LLW sludge (32 drums) were packaged.
	Process 1,200,000 million liters/year of secondary liquid waste generated by the RLWTF treatment processes through the RLWTF evaporator.	Re-treated 12,000 liters through reverse osmosis unit.
	Discharge treated liquids through an NPDES outfall.	No water was discharged through the NPDES outfall. 2.4 million liters of treated water were evaporated.

* 2008 SWEIS Projection updated to the Expanded Operations Alternative.

**Table A-24. Radioactive Liquid Waste Treatment Facility (TA-50)
Operations Data**

Parameter	Units	2008 SWEIS Projections	2014 Operations
Radioactive Air Emissions			
Americium-241	Ci/yr	Negligible	No emissions ^a
Plutonium-238	Ci/yr	Negligible	4.73E-08
Plutonium-239	Ci/yr	Negligible	1.22E-08
Thorium-228	Ci/yr	Negligible	No emissions ^a
Thorium-230	Ci/yr	Negligible	No emissions ^a
Thorium-232	Ci/yr	Negligible	No emissions ^a
Uranium isotopes	Ci/yr	Negligible	5.89E-08
NPDES Discharge			
051	MGY	4.0	0
Wastes			
Chemical	kg/yr	499	2,811 ^b
LLW	m ³ /yr	298	444 ^c
MLLW	m ³ /yr	2.2	0
TRU	m ³ /yr	13.7 ^d	0
Mixed TRU	m ³ /yr	^d	0

- a. Although stack sampling systems were in place to measure these emissions, any emissions were sufficiently small to be below the detection capabilities of the sampling systems.
- b. Chemical waste generated at RLWTF exceeded 2008 SWEIS projections due to routine waste generation of unused/unspent product, which accounted for 53% (1,500 kg) of chemical waste generated at RLWTF, and from excess, unspent fuel-commercial chemical product (gasoline, diesel, and kerosene) generated and stored for energy recovery, accounting for approximately 43% (1,200 kg) of chemical waste generated at RLWTF.
- c. LLW generation at RLWTF exceeded 2008 SWEIS projections due to a waste water by-product of the treatment process of Radioactive Liquid Waste evaporator bottoms at TA-50 which accounted for approximately 54% (241 m³) of the LLW generated at RLWTF.
- d. 2008 SWEIS combined TRU and mixed TRU waste. Both waste categories are managed for disposal at WIPP.

Table A-25. LANSCE (TA-53) Comparison of Operations

Capability	2008 SWEIS Projections	2013 Operations
Accelerator Beam Delivery, Maintenance, and Development	Operate 800-million-electron-volt linac beam and deliver beam to Areas A, B, C, WNR facility, Manuel Lujan Center, Dynamic Test Facility, and Isotope Production Facility for 10 months/year (6,400 hours). The H+ beam current would be 1,250 microamperes; the H- beam current would be 200 microamperes.	Activity performed as projected. H+ beam at 250 microamperes was delivered to IPF. No H+ beam to Area A. H- beam was delivered as follows: (a) to the Lujan Center at 100 microamperes. (b) to WNR at 2 microamperes (c) on demand was available to Areas B and C Beam was available 6 months of 2013 (up to 3,500 hours, depending on the experimental area).
	Reconfigure beam delivery and support equipment to support new facilities, upgrades, and experiments.	Activity performed as projected.
Experimental Area Support	Provide support to ensure availability of the beam lines, beam line components, handling and transport systems, and shielding, as well as radio-frequency power sources.	Activity performed as projected.
	Perform remote handling and packaging of radioactive material, as needed.	Remote handling and packaging was performed at the IPF. Revitalization of the A-6 remote handling capabilities is ongoing to restore this capability for future missions.
Neutron Research and Technology*	Conduct 1,000 to 2,000 experiments/year using neutrons from the Lujan Center and WNR Facility.	292 experiments were conducted at the Lujan Center and 67 experiments were conducted at WNR Facility.
	Support contained weapons-related experiments using small to moderate quantities of high explosives, including: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Approximately 200 experiments/year using nonhazardous materials and small quantities of high explosives. • Approximately 60 experiments/year using up to 4.5 kg of high explosives and depleted uranium. • Approximately 80 experiments/year using small quantities of actinides, high explosives, and sources. • Shock wave experiments involving small amounts, up to nominally 50 grams of plutonium. • Support for static stockpile surveillance technology research and development. 	No activity.

Table A-25 continued

Capability	2008 SWEIS Projections	2014 Operations
Materials Test Station	Irradiate materials and fuels in a fast-neutron spectrum and in a prototype temperature and coolant environment.	No activity.
Subatomic Physics Research	Conduct 5 to 10 physics experiments/year at Manuel Lujan Center and WNR Facility.	No activity.
	Conduct up to 100 proton radiography experiments, including using small to moderate quantities of high explosives, including: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dynamic experiments in containment vessels with up to 4.5 kg of high explosives and 45 kg of depleted uranium. • Dynamic experiments in powder launcher with up to 300 grams of gunpowder. • Contained experiments using small to moderate quantities of high explosives similar to those discussed under Neutron Research and Technology.* 	34 high explosive experiments and 8 static experiments were conducted.
	Conduct research using ultracold neutrons; operate up to 10 microamperes/year of negative beam current.	Ultracold neutrons collected data for the UCNA, UCNB, Nab, and UCNTau experiments.
Medical Isotope Production	Irradiate up to 120 targets/year for medical isotope production at the Isotope Production Facility.	A total of 61 targets were irradiated in 2014 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 35 rubidium chloride targets and 2 rubidium targets for Sr-82; • 20 gallium targets for Ge-68 • 1 germanium target for As-73 • 1 tungsten oxide target for Re-186 • 2 thorium targets for Ac-225;and • 6 research samples for cross section measurements and yield determinations
High-Power Microwaves and Advanced Accelerators	Conduct research and development in high-power microwaves and advanced accelerators in areas including microwave research for industrial and environmental applications.	Activity partially performed, but subsequently stopped due to funding interruption.
Radioactive Liquid Waste Treatment (Solar Evaporation at TA-53)	Treat about 520,000 liters/year of radioactive liquid waste.	LANSCCE received 214,160 liters of radioactive liquid waste into its holding tanks; 6,060 liters of this were from other sites. A total of 208,460 liters were discharged to the evaporation tanks.

* High explosives quantities used under the Neutron Research and Technology capability include up to 10 pounds of high explosives and/or depleted uranium, small quantities of actinides and sources, and up to 50 grams of plutonium.

Table A-26. LANSCE (TA-53) Operations Data

Parameter	Units	2008 SWEIS Projections	2014 Operations
Radioactive Air Emissions			
Argon-41	Ci/yr	8.87E+2	5.90E+00
Particulate & Vapor Activation Products	Ci/yr	Not projected ^a	1.29E-03
Carbon-10	Ci/yr	2.65E+0	1.17E-01
Carbon-11	Ci/yr	2.25E+4	6.17E+01
Nitrogen-13	Ci/yr	3.10E+3	1.05E+01
Oxygen-15	Ci/yr	3.88E+3	1.13E+01
Tritium as Water	Ci/yr	Not projected ^a	1.21E+01
NPDES Discharge			
Total Discharges	MGY	28.2	15.71
03A048	MGY	Not projected ^b	15.30
03A113	MGY	Not projected ^b	0.41
Wastes			
Chemical	kg/yr	16,783	1,346
LLW	m ³ /yr	1,070	27
MLLW	m ³ /yr	1	3 ^c
TRU	m ³ /yr	0 ^d	0
Mixed TRU	m ³ /yr	0 ^d	0

a. The radionuclide was not projected in the 2008 SWEIS because it was either dosimetrically insignificant or not isotopically identified.

b. The 2008 SWEIS did not calculate individual flow per outfall.

c. The MLLW generation at LANSCE exceeded 2008 SWEIS projections due to routine maintenance in Isotope Production Facility hot cells, which accounted for 67% (2 m³) of the MLLW generated at LANSCE.

d. 2008 SWEIS combined TRU and mixed TRU waste. Both waste categories are managed for disposal at WIPP.

**Table A-27. Solid Radioactive and Chemical Waste Facilities
(TA-50 and TA-54) Comparison of Operations**

Capability	2008 SWEIS Projections*	2014 Operations
Waste Characterization, Packaging, and Labeling	Characterize 640 cubic meters of newly-generated TRU waste.	Characterized approximately 310 cubic meters.
	Characterize 8,400 cubic meters of legacy TRU waste.	Characterized approximately 1076 cubic meters of TRU waste.
	Characterize LLW, MLLW, and chemical waste, including waste from DD&D and remediation activities. Characterize additional LLW, MLLW, and chemical waste, including waste from DD&D and remediation activities	Data unavailable.
	Ventilate TRU waste retrieved from below-ground storage.	No activity.
	Perform coring and visual inspection of a percentage of TRU waste packages.	Performed visual examinations on the following: 122 pipe overpack containers and 42 drums.
	Overpack and bulk small waste, as required.	Approximately 1048 drums were overpacked.
	Support, certify, and audit generator characterization programs.	Activity performed as projected.
	Maintain waste acceptance criteria for LANL waste management facilities.	Activity performed as projected.
	Maintain waste acceptance criteria for offsite treatment, storage, and disposal facilities.	Activity performed as projected.
	Maintain WIPP waste acceptance criteria compliance and liaison with WIPP operations.	Activity performed as projected.
	Characterize approximately 2,400 cubic meters of contact-handled and 100 cubic meters of remote-handled legacy TRU waste retrieved from below-ground storage.	No activity.
Waste Transport, Receipt, and Acceptance	Ship 540 cubic meters/year of newly-generated TRU waste to WIPP.	Shipped 280 cubic meters of newly generated TRU and Mixed TRU to WIPP.
	Ship 8,400 cubic meters/year of legacy TRU waste to WIPP.	Shipped 882 cubic meters of TRU and Mixed TRU waste.
	Ship LLW to offsite disposal facilities.	Shipped approximately 6,952 cubic meters of LLW for offsite disposal.
	Ship 55 cubic meters of MLLW for offsite treatment and disposal in accordance with EPA land disposal restrictions.	Shipped approximately 1,067 cubic meters of MLLW for offsite treatment and disposal.
	Ship 6,400 metric tons of chemical wastes for offsite treatment and disposal in accordance with EPA land disposal restrictions.	Shipped approximately 1,200 metric tons of chemical waste for offsite treatment and disposal.

Table A-27 continued

Capability	2008 SWEIS Projections ^a	2014 Operations
Waste Transport, Receipt, and Acceptance (continued)	Ship LLW, MLLW, and chemical waste from DD&D and remediation activities. Ship additional LLW, MLLW, and chemical waste from DD&D and remediation activities.	Shipped approximately 821 cubic meters of LLW.
	Collect chemical and mixed wastes from LANL generators and transport to Consolidated Remote Storage Sites and TA-54.	Activity performed as projected.
	Receive, on average, 5 to 10 shipments/year of LLW and TRU waste from offsite locations.	No activity.
	Ship approximately 2,340 cubic meters of contact-handled and 100 cubic meters of remote-handled legacy TRU waste to WIPP.	Shipped approximately 882 cubic meters of contact-handled legacy waste.
Waste Storage	Stage chemical and mixed wastes before shipment for offsite treatment, storage, and disposal.	Activity performed as projected.
	Store TRU waste until it is shipped to WIPP.	Activity performed as projected.
	Store MLLW pending shipment to a treatment facility.	Activity performed as projected.
	Store LLW uranium chips until sufficient quantities are accumulated for stabilization campaigns.	Stored and shipped 1.02 cubic meters of LLW uranium chips.
	Store TRU waste generated by DD&D and remediation activities.	No activity.
	Manage and store sealed sources for the OSRP at increased types and quantities.	Activity performed as projected.
Waste Retrieval	Retrieve remaining legacy TRU waste 2,400 cubic meters of contact-handled and 100 cubic meters of remote-handled legacy TRU waste from below-ground storage in TA-54, Area G, including: Pit 9, above Pit 29, Trenches A–D, and Shafts 200–232, 235–243, 246–253, 262–266, and 302–306.	No activity.
Waste Treatment	Compact up to 2,300 cubic meters/year of LLW.	No activity.
	Process 2,300 cubic meters of TRU waste through size reduction at the Decontamination and Volume Reduction System.	Processed approximately 81 cubic meters of TRU waste through size reduction at the Decontamination and Volume Reduction System.
	Demonstrate treatment (e.g., electrochemical) of liquid MLLW.	No activity.
Waste Treatment	Stabilize 870 cubic meters of uranium chips.	No activity.

Table A-27 continued

Capability	2008 SWEIS Projections ^a	2014 Operations
(continued)	Process newly-generated TRU waste through new TRU Waste Facility.	No activity.
Waste Disposal	Dispose 84 cubic meters of LLW in shafts, 23,000 cubic meters of LLW in pits, and small quantities of radioactively contaminated polychlorinated biphenyls in shafts in Area G/year.	No activity.
	Dispose additional LLW generated by DD&D and remediation activities.	No activity.
	Migrate operations in Area G to Zones 4 and 6, as necessary, to allow continued onsite disposal of LLW.	No activity.
Decontamination Operations	Decontaminate approximately 700 personnel respirators and 300 air-proportional probes for reuse per month.	No activity.
	Decontaminate vehicles and portable instruments for reuse (as required).	No activity.
	Decontaminate precious metals for resale using an acid bath.	No activity.
	Decontaminate scrap metals for resale by sandblasting the metals.	No activity.
	Decontaminate 200 cubic meters of lead for reuse by grit blasting.	No activity.

* 2008 SWEIS Projection updated to the Expanded Operations Alternative.

**Table A-28. Solid Radioactive and Chemical Waste Facilities
(TA-54 and TA-50) Operations Data**

Parameter	Units	2008 SWEIS Projections	2014 Operations
Radioactive Air Emissions^a			
Tritium	Ci/yr	6.09E+1	Not measured ^b
Americium-241	Ci/yr	2.87E-6	No emissions ^c
Plutonium-238	Ci/yr	2.24E-5	8.55E-10
Plutonium-239	Ci/yr	8.46E-6	No emissions ^c
Uranium-234	Ci/yr	8.00E-6	8.81E-09
Uranium-235	Ci/yr	4.10E-7	No emissions ^c
Uranium-238	Ci/yr	4.00E-6	No emissions ^c
Other Radionuclides	Ci/yr	Negligible	No emissions ^c
NPDES Discharge			
No outfalls	MGY	No outfalls	No outfalls
Wastes^d			
Chemical	kg/yr	907	8,835 ^e
LLW	m ³ /yr	229	2,207 ^f
MLLW	m ³ /yr	8	421 ^g
TRU	m ³ /yr	27 ^h	0
Mixed TRU	m ³ /yr	^h	0.2

- a. Data shown are measured emissions from Waste Characterization, Reduction, and Repackaging Facility and the Actinide Research and Technology Instruction Center Facility at TA-50, and Building 412, Dome 231, and Dome 375 at TA-54. All non-point sources at TA-50 and TA-54 are measured using ambient monitoring.
- b. This radionuclide was not considered to be a significant source of emissions or off-site dose from this facility.
- c. Although stack sampling systems were in place to measure these emissions, any emissions were sufficiently small to be below the detection capabilities of the sampling systems.
- d. Secondary wastes are generated during the treatment, storage, and disposal of chemical and radioactive wastes. Examples include repackaging wastes from the visual inspection of TRU waste, high-efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filters, personnel protective clothing and equipment, and process wastes from size reduction and compaction.
- e. Chemical waste generation at SRCW exceeded 2008 SWEIS projections due the disposal of asphalt, soil, and dirt from the repair of the asphalt yard outside of Building 38, and from the holes at the TA-54-L yard to facilitate the installation of a lightning protection system; this contributed to 85% (7,484 kg) of the waste generated at the SRCW Facilities. The disposal unused or unspent products contributed to an additional 355 kg of waste generated at the SRCW Facilities.
- f. LLW generation at SRCW exceeded 2008 SWEIS projections due the general clean up from Area G at TA-54, and to the disposal of non-compactable, LLW from throughout TA-54, Area G (wood, plastic, cardboard, cloth, etc.), which contributed to 45% (999 m³) and 22% (474 m³), respectively, of the LLW waste generated at SRCW Facilities. The removal of empty drums from TA-54 Area G and TA-50 contributed an additional 252 m³ (11%) of LLW generated at SRCW Facilities.
- g. MLLW generation at SRCW exceeded 2008 SWEIS projections due to the reclassification of TRU waste to MLLW, which contributed 94% (397 m³) of the MLLW waste generated at SRCW facilities. The disposal of mixed heterogeneous debris waste containers from TA-50 and TA-21 contributed to an additional 15 m³ of MLLW generated at SRCW.
- h. 2008 SWEIS combined TRU and mixed TRU waste. Both waste categories are managed for disposal at WIPP.

Table A-29. Plutonium Facility Complex (TA-55) Comparison of Operations

Capability	2008 SWEIS Projection	2013 Operations
Plutonium Stabilization	Recover, process, and store existing plutonium inventory.	Activity performed as projected.
Manufacturing Plutonium Components	Produce nominally 20 plutonium pits/year.	Fewer than 20 qualified pits were produced.
	Fabricate parts and samples for research and development activities, including parts for dynamic and subcritical experiments.	No activity.
Surveillance and Disassembly of Weapons Components	Disassemble, survey, and examine up to 65 plutonium pits/year.	Fewer than 65 pits were disassembled. Fewer than 40 pits were destructively examined as part of the stockpile evaluation program (pit surveillance).
Actinide Materials Science and Processing Research and Development	Perform plutonium (and other actinide) materials research, including metallurgical and other characterization of samples and measurements of mechanical and physical properties.	Activity performed as projected.
	Operate the 40-millimeter Impact Test Facility and other test apparatus.	Activities performed as projected through the end of June. Programmatic Pause on fissile material operations precluded further work during the second half of the CY.
	Develop expanded disassembly capacity and disassemble up to 200 pits/year.	Fewer than 200 pits were disassembled/converted. Fewer than 12 pits were processed through tritium separation.
	Process up to 5,000 curies of neutron sources (including plutonium and beryllium and americium-241).	No activity.
	Process neutron sources other than sealed sources.	No activity.
	Process up to 400 kg/yr of actinides between TA-55 and the CMR Building.*	Fewer than 400 kg of actinides were processed.
	Process pits through the Special Recovery Line (tritium separation).	Activity performed as projected.
	Perform or alloy decontamination of 28 to 48 uranium components per month.	Fewer than 48 uranium components were decontaminated per month.
	Conduct research in support of DOE actinide cleanup activities and on actinide processing and waste activities at DOE sites.	Activity performed as projected.
	Fabricate and study nuclear fuels used in terrestrial and space reactors.	No activity.

Table A-29 continued

Capability	2008 SWEIS Projection	2014 Operations
Actinide Materials Science and Processing Research and Development (continued)	Fabricate and study prototype fuel for lead test assemblies.	No activity.
	Develop safeguards instrumentation for plutonium assay.	Activity performed as projected.
	Analyze samples.	Analysis of actinide samples at TA-55 continued in support of actinide reprocessing and research and development activities.
Fabrication of Ceramic-Based Reactor Fuels	Make prototype mixed oxide (MOX) fuel.	No activity.
	Build test reactor fuel assemblies.	No activity.
	Continue research and development on other fuels.	No activity.
Plutonium-238 Research, Development, and Applications	Process, evaluate, and test up to 25 kg/yr plutonium-238 in production of materials and parts to support space and terrestrial uses.	Less than 25 kg of plutonium-238 was processed, evaluated, and/or tested.
	Recover, recycle and blend up to 18 kg/yr plutonium-238.	Less than 18 kg of plutonium-238 was recovered, recycled and blended.
Storage, Shipping, and Receiving	Provide interim storage of up to 6.6 metric tons of the LANL SNM inventory, mainly plutonium.	Activity performed as projected.
	Store working inventory in the vault in Building 55-4; ship and receive SNM as needed to support LANL activities.	Activity performed as projected.
	Provide temporary storage of Security Category I and II materials removed in support of TA-18 closure, pending shipment to the Nevada National Security Site and other DOE Complex locations.	Activity performed as projected.
	Store sealed sources collected under DOE's OSRP.	Activity performed as projected.
	Store MOX fuel rods and fuel rods containing archive and scrap metals from MOX fuel lead assembly fabrication.	Activity performed as projected.

* The actinide activities at the CMR Building and at TA-55 are expected to total 400 kg/yr. The future split between these two facilities was not known, so the facility-specific impacts at each facility were conservatively analyzed at this maximum amount. Waste projections that are not specific to the facility (but are related directly to the activities themselves) are only projected for the total of 400 kg/yr.

Table A-30. Plutonium Facility Complex (TA-55) Operations Data

Parameter	Units	2008 SWEIS Projections	2014 Operations
Radioactive Air Emissions			
Plutonium isotopes ^a	Ci/yr	1.95E-5	3.69E-09
Tritium in Water Vapor	Ci/yr	7.50E+2	3.55E+00
Tritium as a Gas	Ci/yr	2.50E+2	2.30E-01
NPDES Discharge			
03A181	MGY	4.1	1.66
Wastes			
Chemical	kg/yr	8,618	11,048 ^b
LLW	m ³ /yr	757	256
MLLW	m ³ /yr	15	1
TRU	m ³ /yr	336 ^c	45
Mixed TRU	m ³ /yr	^c	34

a. Projections for the SWEIS were reported as plutonium or plutonium-239, the primary material at TA-55.

b. Chemical waste generation at the Plutonium Facility Complex exceeded 2008 SWEIS projections due to access control system maintenance at TA-55 (the disposal of water and vegetable oil solution from vehicle access ram gates) which contributed to 50% (5,512 kg) of the chemical waste generated at the Plutonium Facility.

c. The 2008 SWEIS combined TRU and mixed TRU waste. Both waste categories are managed for disposal at WIPP.

Table A-31. Operations at the Non-Key Facilities

Capability	Examples
Theory, Modeling, and High-Performance Computing	Modeling of atmospheric and oceanic currents. Theoretical research in areas such as plasma and beam physics, fluid dynamics, and superconducting materials.
Experimental Science and Engineering	Experiments in nuclear and particle physics, astrophysics, chemistry, and accelerator technology. Also includes laser and pulsed-power experiments (e.g., Atlas).
Advanced and Nuclear Materials Research and Development and Applications	Research and development into physical and chemical behavior in a variety of environments; development of measurement and evaluation technologies.
Waste Management	Management of municipal solid wastes. Sewage treatment. Recycling programs.
Infrastructure and Central Services	Human resources activities. Management of utilities (natural gas, water, electricity). Public interface.
Maintenance and Refurbishment	Painting and repair of buildings. Maintenance of roads and parking lots. Erecting and demolishing support structures.
Management of Environmental, Ecological, and Cultural Resources	Research into, assessment of, and management of plants, animals, historic properties, and environmental media (groundwater, air, surface waters).

Table A-32. Non-Key Facilities Operations Data

Parameter	Units	2008 SWEIS	2014 Operations
Radioactive Air Emissions^a			
Tritium	Ci/y	9.1E+2	No emissions
Plutonium	Ci/y	3.3E-6	No emissions
Uranium	Ci/y	1.8E-4	No emissions
NPDES Discharge			
Total Discharges	MGY	200.9	88.85
001	MGY	^b	57.6577 ^c
13S	MGY	^b	^c
03A160	MGY	28.5	0.3311
03A199	MGY	^b	9.0931
Wastes			
Chemical	kg/yr	651,000	214,834
LLW	m ³ /yr	1,529	141
MLLW	m ³ /yr	31	19
TRU	m ³ /yr	23 ^d	4
Mixed TRU	m ³ /yr	^d	0


a. Stack emissions from previously active facilities (TA-33 and TA-41); these stacks have been shut down. Does not include non-point sources.

b. The 2008 SWEIS did not calculate individual flow per outfall. Three outfalls in Sandia Canyon are projected to discharge 172.4 MGY.

c. Discharge totals for Outfalls 001 and 13S have been combined. Outfall 001 includes discharge from the TA-46 SWWS and TA-03 Power Plant. New permit effective October 1, 2014, requires flow recording at Outfall 13S only if discharge is directed to Cañada del Buey.

d. The 2008 SWEIS combined TRU and mixed TRU waste. Both waste categories are managed for disposal at WIPP.

This page intentionally left blank.



Appendix B

Chemical Usage and Estimated Emission Data

This page intentionally left blank.

Key Facility	Toxic Air Pollutants	CAS Number	Units	2014 Usage	2014 Estimated Air Emissions
Bioscience Facilities	Acetic Acid	64-19-7	kg/yr	10.49	3.67
	Acetone	67-64-1	kg/yr	28.44	9.95
	Acetonitrile	75-05-8	kg/yr	17.28	6.05
	Acrylamide	79-06-1	kg/yr	0.56	0.20
	Ammonium Chloride (Fume)	12125-02-9	kg/yr	1.00	0.35
	Chlorobenzene	108-90-7	kg/yr	1.11	0.39
	Chloroform	67-66-3	kg/yr	0.30	0.10
	Ethanol	64-17-5	kg/yr	140.64	49.22
	Ethyl Acetate	141-78-6	kg/yr	57.62	20.17
	Ethyl Ether	60-29-7	kg/yr	22.40	7.84
	Formamide	75-12-7	kg/yr	0.50	0.17
	Hexane (other isomers) or n-Hexane	110-54-3	kg/yr	87.16	30.51
	Hydrogen Chloride	7647-01-0	kg/yr	7.00	2.45
	Hydrogen Peroxide	7722-84-1	kg/yr	108.32	37.91
	Iodine	7553-56-2	kg/yr	4.66	1.63
	Isopropyl Alcohol	67-63-0	kg/yr	9.82	3.44
	Methyl Alcohol	67-56-1	kg/yr	64.89	22.71
	Methylene Chloride	75-09-2	kg/yr	106.13	37.14
	n,n-Dimethylformamide	68-12-2	kg/yr	0.95	0.33
	Phenol	108-95-2	kg/yr	0.42	0.15
	Phosphorus Pentachloride	10026-13-8	kg/yr	1.50	0.52
	Silver (metal dust & soluble comp., as Ag)	7440-22-4	kg/yr	6.21	2.17
	Styrene	100-42-5	kg/yr	0.91	0.32
	Tetrahydrofuran	109-99-9	kg/yr	6.22	0.32
Toluene	108-88-3	kg/yr	2.60	0.91	
Xylene (o-,m-,p-Isomers)	1330-20-7	kg/yr	6.52	2.28	
Zinc Chloride Fume	7646-85-7	kg/yr	0.25	0.09	
CMR Building	Acetone	67-64-1	kg/yr	4.74	1.66
	Aluminum Chloride (Fume)	12125-02-9	kg/yr	1.50	0.52
	Ethanol	64-17-5	kg/yr	12.63	4.42
	Hydrogen Chloride	7647-01-0	kg/yr	16.17	5.66

Key Facility	Toxic Air Pollutants	CAS Number	Units	2014 Usage	2014 Estimated Air Emissions
CMR Building (cont.)	Hydrogen Peroxide	7722-84-1	kg/yr	0.70	0.25
	Nitric Acid	7697-37-2	kg/yr	49.21	17.22
	Propane	74-98-6	kg/yr	20.41	0
	Trichloroethylene	79-01-6	kg/yr	1.46	0.51
	Uranium (natural) Sol.&Unsol.Comp. as U	7440-61-1	kg/yr	2.37	0.83
	Yttrium	7440-65-5	kg/yr	4.472069616	1.565224366
High Explosives Processing Facilities	2-Methoxyethanol (EGME)	109-86-4	kg/yr	3.91	1.37
	Acetone	67-64-1	kg/yr	201.03	70.36
	Acetonitrile	75-05-8	kg/yr	17.28	6.05
	Acetylene	74-86-2	kg/yr	17.09	0.00
	Aluminum numerous forms	7429-90-5	kg/yr	8.62	0.086
	Ammonia	7664-41-7	kg/yr	0.86	0.30
	Benzene	71-43-2	kg/yr	3.50	1.23
	Ethanol	64-17-5	kg/yr	223.23	78.13
	Ethyl Acetate	141-78-6	kg/yr	180.60	63.21
	Ethyl Ether	60-29-7	kg/yr	16.65	5.83
	Ethylene Dichloride	107-06-2	kg/yr	0.62	0.22
	Hydrogen Peroxide	7722-84-1	kg/yr	1.41	0.49
	Isopropyl Alcohol	67-63-0	kg/yr	44.10	15.43
	Methyl 2-Cyanoacrylate	137-05-3	kg/yr	0.65	0.23
	Methyl Alcohol	67-56-1	kg/yr	26.12	9.14
	Methyl Iodide	74-88-4	kg/yr	0.50	0.17
	Methylene Chloride	75-09-2	kg/yr	63.68	22.29
	n-Heptane	142-82-5	kg/yr	3.42	1.20
	Nitric Acid	7697-37-2	kg/yr	3.81	1.33
	Nitromethane	75-52-5	kg/yr	273.70	95.79
	Oxalic Acid	144-62-7	kg/yr	5.00	1.75
	Propane	74-98-6	kg/yr	35.45	0.00
	Propargyl Alcohol	107-19-7	kg/yr	0.095	0.33
	Propylene Dichloride	78-87-5	kg/yr	136.76	47.86
Sulfur Hexafluoride	2551-62-4	kg/yr	81.20	28.42	
Sulfuric Acid	7664-93-9	kg/yr	37.67	13.18	
Tetrahydrofuran	109-99-9	kg/yr	25.34	8.87	

Key Facility	Toxic Air Pollutants	CAS Number	Units	2014 Usage	2014 Estimated Air Emissions
High Explosives Processing Facilities (cont.)	Thionyl Chloride	7719-09-7	kg/yr	0.81	0.28
	Toluene	108-88-3	kg/yr	26.01	9.10
High Explosives Testing Facilities	Nitric Acid	7697-37-2	kg/yr	0.38	0.13
	Sulfur Hexafluoride	2551-62-4	kg/yr	608.95	213.13
	Uranium (natural) Sol.&Unsol.Comp. as U	7440-61-1	kg/yr	1.90	0.66
LANSCE	Acetone	67-64-1	kg/yr	143.53	50.23
	Acetylene	74-86-2	kg/yr	4.60	0.00
	Ethyl Ether	60-29-7	kg/yr	2.80	0.98
	Isobutane	75-28-5	kg/yr	129.23	45.23
	Isopropyl Alcohol	67-63-0	kg/yr	3.14	1.10
	Methyl Alcohol	67-56-1	kg/yr	161.84	56.64
	Propane	74-98-6	kg/yr	224.69	0.00
	Silver (metal dust & soluble comp., as Ag)	7440-22-4	kg/yr	0.31	0.11
	Sulfur Hexafluoride	2551-62-4	kg/yr	608.95	213.13
	Toluene	108-88-3	kg/yr	3.47	1.21
Material Science Laboratory	Acetone	67-64-1	kg/yr	31.31	10.96
	Acetonitrile	75-05-8	kg/yr	1.57	0.55
	Ammonium Chloride (Fume)	12125-02-9	kg/yr	0.50	0.17
	Chloroform	67-66-3	kg/yr	1.48	0.52
	Ethanol	64-17-5	kg/yr	6.31	2.21
	Ethyl Acetate	141-78-6	kg/yr	0.90	0.31
	Ethyl Ether	60-29-7	kg/yr	5.60	1.96
	Hydrogen Peroxide	7722-84-1	kg/yr	1.41	0.50
	Isopropyl Alcohol	67-63-0	kg/yr	12.96	4.54
	Methyl Alcohol	67-56-1	kg/yr	6.73	2.35
	Methyl Chloride	74-87-3	kg/yr	0.638	0.22
	Methylene Chloride	75-09-2	kg/yr	85.04	29.76
	Nitric Acid	7697-37-2	kg/yr	3.81	1.33
	Pentane (all isomers)	109-66-0	kg/yr	0.63	0.22
	Pyridine	110-86-1	kg/yr	0.46	0.16
	Sulfuric Acid	7664-93-9	kg/yr	5.52	1.93
	Tetrahydrofuran	109-99-9	kg/yr	7.25	2.54
Toluene	108-88-3	kg/yr	0.43	0.15	

Key Facility	Toxic Air Pollutants	CAS Number	Units	2014 Usage	2014 Estimated Air Emissions
Plutonium Facility Complex	Acetone	67-64-1	kg/yr	3.16	1.10
	Acetylene	74-86-2	kg/yr	120.04	0.00
	Aluminum numerous forms	7429-90-5	kg/yr	2.50	0.02
	Ethanol	64-17-5	kg/yr	863.65	302.21
	Hydrogen Chloride	7647-01-0	kg/yr	4.75	1.66
	Nitric Acid	7697-37-2	kg/yr	9.92	3.47
	Propane	74-98-6	kg/yr	49.46	0.00
RLWTF	Acetylene	74-86-2	kg/yr	90.72	0.00
	Mercury numerous forms	7439-97-6	kg/yr	1.70	0.02
	Pyridine	110-86-1	kg/yr	0.93	0.32
Radiochemistry Facility	1,4-Dioxane	123-91-1	kg/yr	0.52	0.18
	Acetic Acid	64-19-7	kg/yr	2.30	0.83
	Acetone	67-64-1	kg/yr	134.68	47.14
	Ammonia	7664-41-7	kg/yr	4.30	1.51
	Aniline & Homologues	62-53-3	kg/yr	2.55	0.89
	Cadmium, el.&compounds, as Cd	7440-43-9	kg/yr	3.24	1.13
	Carbon Tetrachloride	56-23-5	kg/yr	3.1	1.11
	Chloroform	67-66-3	kg/yr	23.73	8.31
	Copper	7440-50-8	kg/yr	168.83	1.69
	Ethanol	64-17-5	kg/yr	25.65	8.98
	Ethyl Acetate	141-78-6	kg/yr	11.03	3.86
	Ethyl Ether	60-29-7	kg/yr	22.75	7.96
	Hexane (other isomers) or n-Hexane	110-54-3	kg/yr	11.22	3.93
	Hydrogen Bromide	10035-10-6	kg/yr	11.25	3.94
	Hydrogen Chloride	7647-01-0	kg/yr	291.46	102.01
	Hydrogen Fluoride, as F	7664-39-3	kg/yr	39.98	13.99
	Hydrogen Peroxide	7722-84-1	kg/yr	48.73	17.06
	Isopropyl Alcohol	67-63-0	kg/yr	30.83	10.79
	Isopropyl Ether	108-20-3	kg/yr	3.26	1.14
	Mercury numerous forms	7439-97-6	kg/yr	0.45	0.00
Methyl Alcohol	67-56-1	kg/yr	15.83	5.54	

Key Facility	Toxic Air Pollutants	CAS Number	Units	2014 Usage	2014 Estimated Air Emissions
Radiochemistry Facility (cont.)	Methylene Chloride	75-09-2	kg/yr	40.33	14.11
	n-Heptane	142-82-5	kg/yr	0.34	0.12
	Nitric Acid	7697-37-2	kg/yr	1755.12	614.29
	Oxalic Acid	144-62-7	kg/yr	0.30	0.10
	Paraffin Wax Fume	8002-74-2	kg/yr	0.45	0.16
	Pentane (all isomers)	109-66-0	kg/yr	0.63	0.22
	Phosphoric Acid	7664-38-2	kg/yr	5.50	1.92
	Propane	74-98-6	kg/yr	899.11	0.00
	Pyridine	110-86-1	kg/yr	3.49	1.22
	Sulfuric Acid	7664-93-9	kg/yr	5.52	1.93
	Tetrahydrofuran	109-99-9	kg/yr	12.19	4.27
	Toluene	108-88-3	kg/yr	16.21	5.67
	Triethylamine	121-44-8	kg/yr	1.00	0.35
Shops	Acetone	67-64-1	kg/yr	15.80	5.53
	Acetylene	74-86-2	kg/yr	4.27	0.00
	Kerosene	8008-20-6	kg/yr	15.12	5.29
	Propane	74-98-6	kg/yr	0.33	0.00
Sigma Complex	Acetic Acid	64-19-7	kg/yr	5.25	1.84
	Acetone	67-64-1	kg/yr	3.16	1.10
	Copper	7440-50-8	kg/yr	11.34	0.11
	Diethylene Triamine	111-40-0	kg/yr	1.44	0.50
	Ethanol	64-17-5	kg/yr	14.94	5.23
	Furfuryl Alcohol	98-00-0	kg/yr	2.82	0.99
	Hydrogen Chloride	7647-01-0	kg/yr	453.60	158.76
	Isopropyl Alcohol	67-63-0	kg/yr	66.43	23.25
	Maleic Anhydride	108-31-6	kg/yr	1.00	0.35
	Nitric Acid	7697-37-2	kg/yr	47.31	16.56
	Propane	74-98-6	kg/yr	75.66	0.00
	Sulfuric Acid	7664-93-9	kg/yr	102.98	36.04
	Tungsten as W insoluble Compounds	7440-33-7	kg/yr	3.00	0.03
Solid Radioactive and Chemical Waste Facilities	Acetone	67-64-1	kg/yr	3.16	1.10
	Ethanol	64-17-5	kg/yr	28.41	9.94
	Propane	74-98-6	kg/yr	194.98	0.00

Key Facility	Toxic Air Pollutants	CAS Number	Units	2014 Usage	2014 Estimated Air Emissions
Target Fabrication Facility	Aluminum numerous forms	7429-90-5	kg/yr	0.51	0.01
	Chlorine	7782-50-5	kg/yr	0.89	0.31
	Dibutyl Phthalate	84-74-2	kg/yr	2.62	0.92
	Ethyl Acetate	141-78-6	kg/yr	7.20	2.52
	Hydrogen Fluoride, as F	7664-39-3	kg/yr	1.00	0.35
	Isopropyl Alcohol	67-63-0	kg/yr	18.85	6.60
	Methyl Alcohol	67-56-1	kg/yr	1.98	0.69
	Methylene Chloride	75-09-2	kg/yr	42.45	14.86
	Silica, Quartz	14808-60-7	kg/yr	5.00	1.75
	Sulfuric Acid	7664-93-9	kg/yr	0.92	0.32
	Tetrahydrofuran	109-99-9	kg/yr	44.46	15.56
TRIT	Propylene Dichloride	78-87-5	kg/yr	7.60	2.66

Appendix C of the SWEIS Yearbook–2014
Nuclear Facilities List

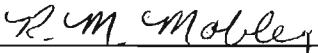
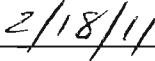
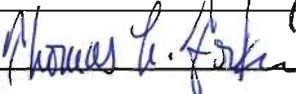
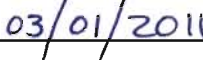
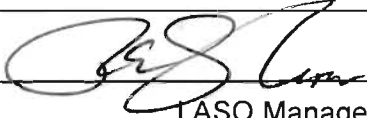
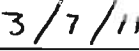
This page intentionally left blank.

DOE/LANL LIST OF LOS ALAMOS NATIONAL LABORATORY NUCLEAR FACILITIES



**U.S. Department of Energy
National Nuclear Security Administration
Los Alamos Site Office**

**Los Alamos National Laboratory
Safety Basis Division**

APPROVED FOR USE	
 _____ LANL Safety Basis Division	 _____ Date
 _____ LASO Safety Basis Team Leader	 _____ Date
 _____ LASO Manager	 _____ Date

Record of Document Revisions

Revision Record		
Revision	Date	Summary
0	April 2000	Original Issue.
1	June 2001	Updated nuclear facility list and modified format.
2	December 2001	Corrected CSOs, referenced DOE approval memo for 10 CFR 830 compliant facilities, new acronym list, and safety basis documentation update since last revision.
3	July 2002	Semi-annual update.
4	February 2004	Update safety basis documentation for Transportation, TA-18 LACEF, TA-8-23 Radiography, TA-21 TSTA, and TA-50 RLWTF. Added 11 Environmental Sites that were categorized as Hazard Category 2 and Hazard Category 3 Nuclear Facilities. TA-21 TSTA, TA-48-1 Radiochemistry, and TA-50 RAMROD were downgraded to Radiological Facilities and removed from this list. The facility contacts were changed from the Facility Manager and Facility Operations to Responsible Division Leader and Facility Management Unit.
5	August 2004	Updated TA-50 RLWTF as Hazard Category 2 Nuclear Facility, Added DVRS as a temporary Hazard Category 2 Nuclear Facility. Downgraded TSFF to a Hazard Category 3 Nuclear Facility from a Hazard Category 2. The organization of the Nuclear Facility List was modified to identify only the document that categorizes the facility. Other safety basis documents related to a facility would be identified in the Authorization Agreements. The purpose of this was to reduce redundancy and conflicts between the Nuclear Facility List and Authorization Agreements.
6	June 2005	Removed TA-8-23 from Nuclear Facility per SABM/STEELE 040805, "Approval of request to Recategorize the TA-8-23 Nuclear Facility to a less than High Hazard Radiological Facility" dated 4/8/2005. Updated TA55 PF-185 as a Hazard Category 2 Nuclear Facility per SABM:STEEL, "TA-55-PF185 OSRP SB Approval" dated 5/17/2005. Updated TA55 PF-355 as a Hazard Category 2 Nuclear Facility per SER for SST Facility, dated 5/25/2005. Updated various RDLs, editorial changes, etc. Tables columns listing the DOE CSO, and the LANL FMU were deleted upon consultation between SBO and SABT. Table rows re-ordered for easier reading.
7	October 2005	Removed TSFF per the successful OFO V&V per SABM: Steele: Approval of 2nd LANL Submittal Request for TSFF Downgrade; dated 8/1/2005

Revision Record		
Revision	Date	Summary
8	January 2007	Removed LANSCE 1L Target, Lujan Center, and component storage facilities due to PCM-06-016; Removed TA-55, PF-185 per SBT:5485.3:5SS-06-003; Removed TWISP per SBT:5485.3:CMK:103105; Updated RDL to be the current FODs relative to 5485.1 SBT:8JF-001; Updated general editorial elements (e.g., PS-SBO to SB, summary of Table 5-1, deletion of "Performance Surety", etc.)
9	September 2007	Removed TA-18 due to facility downgrade per FRT:5RA-001; Removed DVRS per EO:2JEO-007 dated 4/2/2007; Removed TA-10 due to SBT:5KK-003; updated WCRRF due to ABD-WFM-005, R. 0; updated NES to be referenced to NES-ABD-0101, R.1.0
10	January 2008	Re-categorized RLWTF per memo SBT:CMK-002, Removed SST Pad per 5485.3/SBT:JF-39193
11	September 2009	Removed MDA B per SBT:2SBLJ-56803; Removed WWTP per 2009 SBT:25BLJ-49261; Removed Pratt Canyon per SBT:25BLJ-49261. Added EF Firing Site per AD-NHHO:09-93; editorial changes (e.g., removed SB-40 1 since the old EWMO-document numbering system is no longer utilized by the Safety Basis Division).
12	January 2011	Removed MDA-C per COR-SO-6.30.2010-264748; Removed TA-53 Resin Tank per COR-SO-2.8.2010-232928; Removed EF Site per COR-SO-9.15.2010-282846; added TA-50-0248 to Table 5-2 per AD-NHHO:11-041 Response to question about adding Building TA-50-248 to the DOE/LANL List of LANL Nuclear Facilities. Removed "and three disposal pits" from MDA-A per COR-SO-1.4.2010-223375

Changes in Nuclear Facility Status

Date	Description
3/97	Omega West Reactor (OWR), TA-2-1, downgraded from hazard category 2 reactor facility to a radiological facility. OWR removed from the nuclear facilities list.
9/98	Safety Analysis Report (SAR) approved accepting the Radioactive Materials, Research, Operations, and Demonstration Facility (RAMROD), TA-50-37, as a hazard category 2 nuclear facility. RAMROD added to the nuclear facilities list.
9/98	TA-35 Buildings 2 and 27 downgraded from a hazard category 2 nuclear facility to a hazard category 3 nuclear facility.
9/98	Basis of Interim Operations (BIO) approved accepting the Los Alamos Neutron Science Center (LANSCE) A-6 Isotope Production and Materials Irradiation and IL Manuel Lujan Neutron Scattering Center (MLNSC) Target Facilities as hazard category 3 nuclear facilities.
10/98	TA-8 Radiography Facility Buildings 24 and 70 downgraded from hazard category 2 nuclear facilities to radiological facilities.
11/98	Health Physics Calibration Facility (TA-3 SM-40, SM-65 and SM-130) downgraded from a hazard category 2 nuclear facility to a radiological facility. SM-40 and SM-65 had been hazard category 2 nuclear facilities while SM-130 had been a hazard category 3 nuclear facility. Health Physics Calibration Facility removed from the nuclear facilities list.
12/98	Radioactive Liquid Waste Treatment Facility (RLWTF) downgraded from a hazard category 2 nuclear facility to a hazard category 3 nuclear facility.
1/99	Pion Scattering Experiment of the TA-53 Nuclear Activities at Los Alamos Neutron Science Center (LANSCE) removed from the nuclear facilities list.
2/00	Building TA-50-190, Liquid Waste Tank, of the Waste Characterization Reduction and Repackaging Facility (WCRRF) removed from the nuclear facilities list.
3/00	DOE SER clarifies segmentation of the Waste Characterization Reduction and Repackaging Facility (WCRRF) as: 1) Building TA-50-69 designated as a hazard category 3 nuclear facility, 2) an outside operational area designated as a hazard category 2 nuclear facility, and 3) the Non-Destructive Assay (NDA) Mobile Facilities located outside TA-50-69 and designated as a hazard category 2 nuclear facility.
4/00	Building TA-3-159 of the TA-3 SIGMA Complex downgraded from hazard category 3 nuclear facility to a radiological facility and removed from the nuclear facilities list.
4/00	TA-35 Nonproliferation and International Security Facility Buildings 2 and 27 downgraded from hazard category 3 nuclear facilities to radiological facilities and removed from the nuclear facilities list.
3/01	TA-3-66, Sigma Facility, downgraded and removed from this nuclear list.
5/01	TA-16-411, Assembly Facility, downgraded and removed from this nuclear list.
5/01	TA-8-22, Radiography Facility, downgraded and removed from this nuclear list.
6/01	Site Wide Transportation added as a nuclear activity (included in 10 CFR 830 plan).
9/01	TA-53 LANSCE, WNR Target 4 JCO approved as hazard category 3 nuclear activity.

Changes in Nuclear Facility Status

Date	Description
10/01	TA-53 LANSCE IL JCO in relation to changes in operational parameters of the coolant system with an expiration date of 1/31/02.
10/01	TA-53 LANSCE Actinide BIO approved as hazard category 3 nuclear activity.
3/02	TA-33-86, High Pressure Tritium Facility (HPTF) removed from nuclear facilities list.
4/02	TA-53 LANSCE, DOE NNSA approves BIO for Storing Activated Components (A6, etc.) in Bldg 53-3 Sector M "Area A East" and added as hazard category 3 nuclear activity.
7/02	TA-53 LANSCE, WNR Facility Target 4 downgraded to below hazard category 3 and removed from the nuclear facilities list.
1/03	TA-50 Radioactive Materials, Research, Operations, and Demonstration (RAMROD) facility was downgraded to below hazard category 3 and removed from the nuclear facilities list.
6/03	TA-48-1, Radiochemistry and Hot Cell Facility was downgraded to below hazard category 3 and removed from the nuclear facilities list.
7/03	TA-21 Tritium System Test Assembly (TSTA) facility was downgraded to below hazard category 3 and removed from the nuclear facilities list.
11/03	TA-10 PRS 10-002(a)-00 (Former liquid disposal complex) environmental site was categorized as a hazard category 3 nuclear facility
11/03	TA-21 PRS 21-014 (Material Disposal Area A) environmental site was categorized as a hazard category 2 nuclear facility
11/03	TA-21 PRS 21-015 (Material Disposal Area B) environmental site was categorized as a hazard category 3 nuclear facility
11/03	TA-21 PRS 21-016(a)-99 (Material Disposal Area T) environmental site was categorized as a hazard category 2 nuclear facility
11/03	TA-35 PRS 35-001 (Material Disposal Area W, Sodium Storage Tanks) environmental site was categorized as a hazard category 3 nuclear facility
11/03	TA-35 PRS 35-003(a)-99 (Wastewater treatment plant (WWTP)) environmental site was categorized as a hazard category 3 nuclear facility
11/03	TA-35 PRS 35-003(d)-00 (Wastewater treatment plant – Pratt Canyon) environmental site was categorized as a hazard category 3 nuclear facility
11/03	TA-49 PRS 49-001(a)-00 (Material Disposal Area AB) environmental site was categorized as a hazard category 2 nuclear facility
11/03	TA-50 PRS 50-009 (Material Disposal Area C) environmental site was categorized as a hazard category 2 nuclear facility
11/03	TA-53 PRS 53-006(b)-99 (Underground tank with spent resins) environmental site was categorized as a hazard category 2 nuclear facility
11/03	TA-54 PRS 54-004 (Material Disposal Area H) environmental site was categorized as a hazard category 3 nuclear facility

Changes in Nuclear Facility Status

Date	Description
3/04	TA-54-38, Radioassay and Nondestructive Testing (RANT) Facility, is re-categorized as a Hazard Category 2 nuclear facility from Hazard Category 3.
6/04	TA-54-412 Decontamination and Volume Reduction Glovebox (DVRS) added to Nuclear Facility List. The facility will operate as a Hazard Category 2 not exceeding 5 months from the date LASO formally releases the facility for operations following readiness verification.
6/04	DOE Safety Evaluation Report for the TSFF BIO establishes that TSFF is re-categorized as a Hazard Category 3 from Hazard Category 2.
7/04	TA-50 Radioactive Liquid Waste Treatment Facility (RLWTF) was re-categorized as a Hazard Category 2 Nuclear Facility based on a DOE Memo dated March 20, 2002.
4/05	Removed TA-8-23 from Nuclear Facility List per SABM/STEELE 040805, "Approval of request to Recategorize the TA-8-23 Nuclear Facility to a less than High Hazard Radiological Facility" dated 4/8/2005.
5/05	Updated TA55 PF-185 as a Hazard Category 2 Nuclear Facility per SABM:STEELE, "TA-55-PF185 OSRP SB Approval" dated 5/17/2005.
5/05	Updated TA55 PF-355 as a Hazard Category 2 Nuclear Facility per SER for SST Facility dated 5/25/2005.
10/05	Removed TSFF from the Nuclear Facility List per SABM: Steele: Approval of 2nd LANL Submittal Request for TSFF Downgrade; dated 8/1/2005
1/07	<p>Removed TWISP from the Nuclear Facility List per "Authorization for Removal of TWISP Mission from the LANL Nuclear Facility List as a hazard Category 2 Activity; SBT:5485.3:CMK:103105; Removed TA-55 PF-185 from the List per "Authorization for Removal of TA-55-PF-185 from the Nuclear Facility List; SBT:5485.3:SSS-06-003; Remove LANSCE 1L Target, Lujan Center, and component storage facilities due to PCM-06-016</p> <p>Titles of positions updated to reflect current operations model (RDL to FODs, SABM to SBT Leader)</p>

Changes in Nuclear Facility Status

Date	Description
9/07	<p>Removed TA-18 from the Nuclear Facility List per FRT:5RA-001, "Downgrade of TA 18 from a Hazard Category 2 Nuclear Facility to a Radiological Low Hazard Facility," dated 4/5/2007</p> <p>Removed DVRS from the Nuclear Facility List per EO:2JEO-007, "Approval of Strategy for Future Operations at the Decontamination and Volume Reduction System (DVRS) Facility," dated 4/2/2007</p> <p>Removed TA-10 per SBT:5KK-003, "Re-categorization of TA-10, Bayo Canyon Nuclear Environmental Site," dated 8/10/2007.</p> <p>Updated WCRRF due to ABD-WFM-005, R.0, Basis for Interim Operation for Waste Characterization, Reduction, and Repackaging Facility (WCRRF)," dated 4/23/2007.</p> <p>Updated NESs to be referenced "Documented Safety Analysis for Surveillance and Maintenance of Nuclear Environmental Sites at Los Alamos National Laboratory", NES-ABD-0101, R1.0, dated 6/26/07.</p>
11/08	<p>TA-50 Radioactive Liquid Waste Treatment Facility (RLWTF) was approved to be re-categorized as a Hazard Category 3 Nuclear Facility per SBT:CMK-002.</p> <p>SST Pad removed as a Nuclear Facility per 5485.3/SBT:JF-39193, "Revocation of the Authorization Agreement for the Technical Area (TA)-55 Safe Secure Transport Facility, dated 1/16/08.</p>
9/09	<p>Removed MDA B per SBT:25BLJ-56803 which approved final hazard categorization MDAB-ADB-I004</p> <p>Removed WWTP per SBT:25BLJ-49261 which approved final hazard categorization NES-ABD-0501 RI</p> <p>Removed Pratt Canyon per SBT:25BLJ-49261 which approves final hazard, categorization NES-ABD-0401 RI</p> <p>Added EF Firing Site per AD-NHHO:09-093</p>
1/11	<p>Removed MDA-C per COR-SO-6.30.2010-264748</p> <p>Removed TA-53 Resin Tank per COR-SO-2.8.2010-232928</p> <p>Removed EF Site per COR-SO-9.15.2010-282846</p> <p>Added TA-50-0248 per AD-NHHO:11-041 Response to question about adding Building TA-50-248 to the DOE/LANL List of LANL Nuclear Facilities</p> <p>Removed "and three disposal pits" from MDA-A per COR-SO-1.4.2010-223375</p>

FORWARD

1. This joint U.S. Department of Energy (DOE), National Nuclear Security Administration (NNSA), Los Alamos Site Office (LASO) and Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL), document has been prepared by the LASO Safety Basis Team (SBT) and Safety Basis personnel at LANL. This document provides a tabulation and summary information concerning hazard category 1, 2 and 3 nuclear facilities at LANL. Currently, there are no hazard category 1 facilities at LANL.
2. This nuclear facility list will be updated to reflect changes in facility status caused by inventory reductions, final hazard classifications, exemptions, facility consolidations, and other factors.
3. DOE-STD-1027-92 methodologies are the bases used for identifying nuclear facilities to be included in this standard. Differences between this document and other documents that identify nuclear facilities may exist as this list only covers nuclear hazard category 2 and 3 facilities that must comply with the requirements stipulated in 10 CFR 830, Subpart B. Other documents might include facilities that have inventories below the nuclear hazard category 3 thresholds, such as radiological facilities.

LIST OF ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

Term	Meaning
BIO.....	Basis for Interim Operations
BUS.....	Business Operations (Division)
CFR.....	Code of Federal Regulations
CMR.....	Chemistry and Metallurgy Research (Facility)
CSO.....	cognizant secretarial officer
DOE	U.S. Department of Energy
DSA	Documented Safety Analysis
DVRS.....	decontamination and volume reduction glovebox
EWM.....	Environmental Waste Management
FMU.....	facility management unit
HC.....	hazard category
HPTF.....	High Pressure Tritium Facility
JCO	justification for continued operations
LACEF.....	Los Alamos Criticality Experiment Facility
LANL	Los Alamos National Laboratory
LANSCE.....	Los Alamos Neutron Science Center
LASO	Los Alamos Site Office
LLW.....	low-level waste
MDA	material disposal area
MLNSC.....	Manuel Lujan Neutron Scattering Center
NDA	non-destructive assay
NES	Nuclear Environmental Site
NNSA.....	National Nuclear Security Administration
OSD	Operations Support Division
OSRP	Offsite Source Recovery Project
OWR.....	Omega West Reactor
PRS	Potential Release Site
Pu	plutonium
RAMROD.....	Radioactive Material, Research, Operations, and Demonstration (Facility)
RANT.....	Radioactive Assay Nondestructive Testing (Facility)
RDL.....	Responsible Division Leader
Rev.....	revision
RLWTF.....	Radioactive Liquid Waste Treatment Facility
SA	safety assessment
SAR.....	safety analysis report
SER.....	safety evaluation report
SM.....	South Mesa
STD.....	standard
SST.....	Safe-Secure Trailer
TA	technical area
TRU.....	transuranic
TSD.....	transportation safety document

Term	Meaning
TSR.....	technical safety requirement
WCRRF	Waste Characterization, Reduction and Repackaging Facility
WETF.....	Weapons Engineering Tritium Facility
WFO.....	Weapons Facilities Operations

1 SCOPE

Standard DOE-STD-1027-92, Change 1, *Hazard Categorization and Accident Analysis Techniques for Compliance with DOE Order 5480.23, Nuclear Safety Analysis Reports*, provides methodologies for the hazard categorization of DOE facilities based on facility material inventories and material at risk. This document lists hazard category 2 and 3 nuclear facilities because they must comply with requirements in Title 10, *Code of Federal Regulations*, Part 830, Nuclear Safety Management, Subpart B, "Safety Basis Requirements." The Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) nuclear facilities that are below hazard category 3 (radiological facilities) have not been included on this list because they are exempt from the requirements in 10 CFR 830, Subpart B.

2 PURPOSE

This document provides a list of hazard category 2 (HC2) and 3 (HC3) nuclear facilities at LANL. The list will be revised, as appropriate, to reflect changes in facility status resulting from final hazard categorization, movement, relocation, or final disposal of radioactive inventories. The list shall be used as the basis for determining initial applicability of DOE nuclear facility requirements. The list now identifies the categorization of site wide transportation and environmental sites per the requirements of 10 CFR 830, Subpart B.

3 APPLICABILITY

This standard is intended for use by NNSA and contractors with responsibilities for facility operation and/or oversight at LANL.

4 REFERENCES

- 4.1 49 CFR 173.469, Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Part 173 *Shippers - General Requirements for Shipments and Packagings*.
- 4.2 DOE O 420.2B, Change 1, *Safety of Accelerator Facilities*, USDOE, 7/23/04.
- 4.3 DOE-STD-1027-92, Change 1, *Hazard Categorization and Accident Analysis Techniques for Compliance with DOE Order 5480.23, Nuclear Safety Analysis Reports*, USDOE, 9/97.
- 4.4 10 CFR 830, Title 10, Code of Federal Regulations, Part 830, *Nuclear Safety Management*.
- 4.5 ANSI N43.6, American National Standards Institute (ANSI) N43.6, *American National Standard for General Radiation Safety—Sealed Radioactive Sources, Classification*.

5 NUCLEAR FACILITIES LIST

Table 5-1 identifies all HC2 and HC3 nuclear facilities at LANL. Facilities have been categorized based on criteria in DOE-STD-1027-92, Change 1. Site, zone or area, building number, name, and dominant hazard category identifies each facility. The dominant hazard category is determined by identifying the highest hazard category for multi-process facilities. Buildings, structures, and processes addressed by a common documented safety analysis have been designated as a single facility. DOE-STD-1027-92, Change 1, permits exclusion of sealed

radioactive sources from a radioactive inventory of the facility if the sources were fabricated and tested in accordance with 49 CFR 173.469 or ANSI N43.6. In addition, material contained in U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT) Type B shipping containers may also be excluded from radioactive inventory. Facilities containing only material tested or stored in accordance with these standards do not appear in the list and tables that follow.

TABLE 5-1. Summary of LANL Nuclear Facilities

HAZ CAT	FACILITY NAME
2	Site Wide Transportation
2	TA-16 Weapons Engineering Tritium Facility (WETF)
2	TA-3 Chemistry and Metallurgy Research Facility (CMR)
2	TA-55 Plutonium Facility
3	TA-50 Radioactive Liquid Waste Treatment Facility (RLWTF)
2	TA-50 Waste Characterization Reduction and Repackaging Facility (WCRRF)
2	TA-54 Waste Storage and Disposal Facility (Area G)
2	TA-54 Radioactive Assay Nondestructive Testing (RANT) Facility
2	TA-21 MDA A NES (General's Tanks)
2	TA-21 MDA T NES
3	TA-35 MDA W NES
2	TA-49 MDA AB NES
3	TA-54 MDA H NES

6 LANL NUCLEAR FACILITIES SUMMARY TABLES

Table 5-2 lists the categorization basis information and a brief description for each nuclear facility identified in Table 5-1.

TABLE 5-2. Nuclear Facility Categorization Information

TA	Bldg	Haz Cat	Facility Name	Description	Categorization Basis	FOD
Site Wide		2	Site Wide Transportation	Laboratory nuclear materials transportation	SER TSD.01, Safety Evaluation Report, Rev 3, approving Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) Transportation Safety Document (TSD) P&T-SA-002, R5 Technical Safety Requirements (TSRs) P&T-TSR-001, R2, September 2008	OSD
16	0205 0450	2	Weapons Engineering and Tritium Facility (WETF)	Tritium Research	Safety Evaluation Report (SER) for WETF, SER-Rev.0, March 27, 2002.	WFO
3	0029	2	Chemistry and Metallurgy Research Facility CMR	Actinide chemistry research and analysis	CMR Basis for Interim Operations, dated August 26, 1998	CMR
55	4	2	TA-55 Plutonium Facility	Pu glovebox lines; processing of isotopes of Pu	Safety Evaluation Report of the Los Alamos National Laboratory Technical Area 55 Plutonium Building-4, Safety Analysis Report and Technical Safety Requirements, December 1996.	TA-55
50	0001	3	TA-50 Radioactive Liquid Waste Treatment Facility (RLWTF)	Main treatment plant, pretreatment plant, decontamination operation	LANL Letter: Comment Response Regarding the RLWTF Hazard Category 3 Confirmation, AD-NHHO:08-100, April 2008.	TA-55
	0002	3		Low level liquid influence tanks, treatment effluent tanks, low level sludge tanks		
	0066	3		Acid and Caustic waste holding tanks		
	0090	3		Holding tank		
	0248	3		4 Waste water holding tanks		
50	0069	2	TA-50 Waste Characterization	Waste characterization, reduction, and repackaging facility	<i>Basis for Interim Operation for Waste Characterization, Reduction, and Repackaging Facility (WCRRF).</i>	EWM
	External	2	Reduction and	Drum staging activities outside TA-50-69		

TABLE 5-2. Nuclear Facility Categorization Information

TA	Bldg	Haz Cat	Facility Name	Description	Categorization Basis	FOD
50	0069	2	Repackaging Facility (WCRRF)	Waste characterization, reduction, and repackaging facility	ABID-WFM-005, R.0, April 23, 2007	EWM
	External	2		Drum staging activities outside TA-50-69		

TABLE 5-2. Nuclear Facility Categorization Information (cont.)

TA	Bldg	Haz Cat	Facility Name	Description	Categorization Basis	FOD
54	Area G	2	TA-54 Waste Storage and Disposal Facility (Area G)	Low level waste (LLW) (including mixed waste) storage and disposal in domes, pits, shafts, and trenches. TRU waste storage in domes and shafts (does not include TWISP). TRU legacy waste in pits and shafts. Low level disposal of asbestos in pits and shafts. Operations building; TRU waste storage.	U.S. Department of Energy, National Nuclear Security Administration SER for TA-55 Area G DSA 11/28/03; Final Documented Safety Analysis (DSA) Technical Area 54, Area g, ABD-WFM-001, Rev.0 April 9, 2003, ADB-WFM-002, Rev. 0, November 10, 2003.	EWM
54	0038	2	TA-54 Radioactive Assay Nondestructive Testing (RANT) Facility	TRUPACT-II and HalfPACT loading of drums for shipment to WJPP	Safety Evaluation Report, Basis for Interim Operation (BIO) and Technical Safety Requirements for the Radioassay and Nondestructive Testing (RANT) Facility, Technical Area 54-38, ABD-WFM-007, Rev. 0, May 30, 2003; LASO December 23, 2003	EWM
21	21-014	2	TA-21 MDA A NES	An inactive Material Disposal Area containing two buried 50,000 gal. storage tanks (the "General's Tanks")	"Documented Safety Analysis for Surveillance and Maintenance of Nuclear Environmental Sites at Los Alamos National Laboratory", NES-ABD-0101, R.1.0, June, 2007	TA21
21	TA-21	2	TA-21 MDA T NES	An inactive Material Disposal Area consisting of four inactive absorption beds, a distribution box, a portion of the subsurface retrievable waste storage area, and disposal shafts.	"Documented Safety Analysis for Surveillance and Maintenance of Nuclear Environmental Sites at Los Alamos National Laboratory", NES-ABD-0101, R.1.0, June, 2007	TA21
5	35-001	3	TA-35 MDA W NES	An inactive Material Disposal Area consisting of two vertical shafts or "tanks" that were used for the disposal of sodium coolant used in LAMPRE-I research reactor.	"Documented Safety Analysis for Surveillance and Maintenance of Nuclear Environmental Sites at Los Alamos National Laboratory", NES-ABD-0101, R.1.0, June, 2007	TA21

TABLE 5-2. Nuclear Facility Categorization Information (cont.)

TA	Bldg	Haz Cat	Facility Name	Description	Categorization Basis	FOD
49	TA-49	2	TA-49 MDA AB NES	An underground, former explosive test site comprised of three distinct areas, each with a series of deep shafts used for subcritical testing.	"Documented Safety Analysis for Surveillance and Maintenance of Nuclear Environmental Sites at Los Alamos National Laboratory", NES-ABD-0101, R.1.0, June, 2007	TA21
54	54-004	3	TA-54 MDA H NES	An inactive Material Disposal Area located on Mesita del Buey containing nine shafts that were used for disposal of classified materials.	"Documented Safety Analysis for Surveillance and Maintenance of Nuclear Environmental Sites at Los Alamos National Laboratory", NES-ABD-0101, R.1.0, June, 2007	TA21

Appendix D of the SWEIS Yearbook–2014
Department of Energy
2014 Pollution Prevention Awards for
Los Alamos National Laboratory

This page intentionally left blank.

DOE Headquarters, in conjunction with the NNSA, sponsor annual pollution prevention award programs. The programs provide recognition to personnel who implement pollution prevention projects. LANS submits nominations for these awards each year. In FY 2014, LANS received five awards for pollution prevention projects, including one NNSA Best-in-Class awards and four NNSA Environmental Stewardship awards. The first project listed below received the Best-in-Class award.

- The Laboratory implemented a High Performance Sustainable Buildings core team to reduce energy use, water use, and greenhouse gas emissions from building operations. Recommissioning optimizes and verifies performance of fundamental buildings systems. The effort reduced electrical usage at LANL by 720 megawatt-hours in FY 2013.
- Jean Dewart, LANL Compliance Programs Group, was the original driver for the Laboratory to begin site-wide participation in Earth Day activities. She participated in the creation of the Great Garbage Grab, created an environmental film festival, arranged sustainability symposia, started Carpool-to-Work day, and directed Earth Day preparations at the Laboratory since 1995.
- Dr. John Isaacson, LANL Environmental Stewardship Group, was selected to lead the Long-Term Strategy for Environmental Stewardship and Sustainability initiative at the Laboratory due to his persevering attitude and thoughtful vision. He has a consistent ability to achieve consensus on contentious issues with seemingly incompatible interests.
- Five X-ray pulsers were converted to use air as the dielectric medium instead of sulfur hexafluoride. There was no change in the effectiveness of the pulsers, but now their many users find them simpler to operate. The result is that now there are no emissions of sulfur hexafluoride, which is one of the most damaging of the greenhouse gases.
- The Laboratory's Storm Water Team installed solar-powered battery chargers at 83 storm water sampling locations. This eliminates the need to collect and recharge batteries, saving electricity and hundreds of hours of labor each year. Less driving saves fuel, and field worker safety is improved as well since the batteries were quite heavy to lift.

This page intentionally left blank.



Los Alamos, New Mexico 87545